



**MISSISSIPPI POWER COMPANY  
KEMPER COUNTY IGCC PROJECT**

**CONTRACT NO.: 17352**

**TAG NO.: CLCW HX, OPERATING UNIT 1**

**SPX MATERIAL NO.: G2010000816**

**APV PLATE HEAT EXCHANGERS**

**SPX/APV MODEL: S280 M-14**

**SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS, INC.**

1200 W. ASH STREET  
GOLDSBORO, NC 27530  
UNITED STATES  
TEL 888 . 278 . 4321  
[www.spxft.com](http://www.spxft.com)



Quality  
Record

**Southern Company Generation      Kemper County**  
**MM218130    0    Unit 1**

APV NORTH AMERICA    PO: MPC17352-0001  
1000816 DATABOOK    Rev: NA  
IGCC - MULTIPAGE - DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE FOR G2010000816 - TAG NO

Approved



# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

## **MANUFACTURING RECORD BOOK**

### **SECTION**

- 1 CERTIFIED FINAL DRAWING**
- 2 CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE**
- 3 ASME CALCULATION**
- 4 MATERIAL TEST REPORT**
- 5 PAINT REPORT**
- 6 DYE PEN REPORT**
- 7 HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE TEST SHEET**
- 8 ASME U-1 DATA REPORT**
- 9 NAMEPLATE FACSIMILE**
- 10 SIGNED INSPECTION AND TEST PLAN**
- 11 INSTRUCTION MANUAL**

**SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS, INC.**

1200 W. ASH STREET  
GOLDSBORO, NC 27530  
UNITED STATES  
TEL 888 . 278 . 4321  
[www.spxft.com](http://www.spxft.com)











Document Title: Certificate of Conformance  
APV Order Number: G2010000816-821  
Customer: Mississippi Power Company  
Customer Contract No.: 17352

ISSUE: 00  
DATE: 25Oct12  
BY: GJE  
Page 1 of 1

**SPX Flow Technology Systems, Inc.**  
PH: (919) 735-4570 FX: (919) 581-1134

# Certificate Of Conformance

**Customer: Mississippi Power Company**  
**Customer Contract No: 17352**  
**Location: Dekalb, MS**  
**Project: Kemper County IGCC Project**

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Tag #</u>
G2010000816	S280 M-14	CLCW HX, Operating Unit 1
G2010000817	S280 M-14	CLCW HX, Operating Unit 2
G2010000818	S280 M-14	CLCW HX, Spare Unit
G2010000819	S280 M-14	CLCW HX, Operating Unit 3
G2010000820	S280 M-14	CLCW HX, Operating Unit 5
G2010000821	S280 M-14	CLCW HX, Operating Unit 4

**This is to certify that the following Plate Heat Exchangers comply with the purchase order and were built to ASME Section VIII, Division 1 2007 Edition, 2009 Addenda using approved designs and materials.**

Signed & Approved: Gregory Eckard

Project Manager / Mechanical Engineer





## PRESSURE VESSEL CALCULATIONS

FOR AN

### APV PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

### ASME BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE

### SECTION VIII, DIVISION 1

### 2010 EDITION

HEAT EXCHANGER MODEL:	S280 MGS-14
REFERENCE DRAWING NUMBER:	1000816-821
DESIGN PRESSURE:	175.00 psi
TEST PRESSURE:	263.00 psi
MAXIMUM DESIGN TEMPERATURE:	150.00 F
MINIMUM DESIGN METAL TEMPERATURE:	-20.00 F

P.O. NO: 17352

TAG NO.:

CUSTOMER: Mississippi Power Company

LOCATION: Dekalb, MS





THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS APPLY TO THIS HEAT EXCHANGER DESIGN:

P =	175.000	psi	DESIGN PRESSURE (UG-21, Appendix 3)
A =	5104.755	sq in	PRESSURE AREA
d =	47.677	inches	SHORT SPAN (fig. UG-34 sketch j)
D =	107.070	inches	LONG SPAN (UG-34b)
G =	473.543	inches	GASKET PERIMETER (Appendix 2-3)
Hg =	2.264	inches	GASKET MOMENT ARM (Appendix 2-3, table 2.5.2)
L =	339.536	inches	TIE BAR PERIMETER (UG-34b, Appendix 2-10)
C =	0.300		UG-34 d sketch j
b =	0.188	inches	Appendix 2-3, Table 2-5.2, figure (1a) or (1b)
m =	1.000		ELASTOMER 75A SHORE (Table 2-5.1, Appendix 2-3)
y =	200.000	psi	ELASTOMER 75A SHORE (Table 2-5.1, Appendix 2-3)

## BOLT (TIE BAR) DESIGN

REFERENCE: APPENDIX 2 - MANDATORY

MATERIAL:	SA-193 GR B7		
Sa =	25000	psi	@ ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE
Sb =	25000	psi	@ DESIGN TEMPERATURE

BOLT LOAD:

DESIGN CONDITIONS:	$Wm1 = A \cdot P + 2b \cdot G \cdot m \cdot P$	Appendix 2-5, formula 1
GASKET SEATING:	$Wm2 = b \cdot G \cdot y$	Appendix 2-3 & 2-5 (formula 2)
NOTE: THE FORMULAS HAVE BEEN MODIFIED FOR NONCIRCULAR GASKETS		

Wm1 =	924408.38	lbf
Wm2 =	17757.86	lbf

TOTAL BOLT AREA REQUIRED IS THE GREATER OF THE FOLLOWING (Appendix 2-3 & 2-5d):

DESIGN CONDITIONS:	$Am1 = Wm1 / Sb =$	36.976	sq in
GASKET SEATING:	$Am2 = Wm2 / Sa =$	0.710	sq in

TOTAL BOLT AREA SUPPLIED:

SIZE 1	M48 x 5	QTY (n1)	20
SIZE 2		QTY (n2)	0

BOLT TENSILE AREA ( $As$ ) =  $0.7854 \cdot (D - 0.9382 \cdot P)^2$   
 Note: D is the bolt diameter, P is the bolt pitch

TOTAL AREA ( $Ab$ ) =  $As1 \cdot n1 + As2 \cdot n2$  45.668 sq in

TOTAL BOLT AREA SUPPLIED (45.668 sq in) IS GREATER THAN REQUIRED (36.976 sq in)





## UNPORTED SLAB THICKNESS

The head and follower covers are designed as noncircular flat plates attached with bolts causing an edge moment. The thickness of the covers without openings is determined in accordance with UG-34 - UNSTAYED FLAT HEADS AND COVERS.

SLAB MATERIAL: SA-516 GR 70

Sop = 20000 psi @ 150 F  
 CA = 0.000 inches Corrosion Allowance  
 E = 1 Joint Efficiency (no welded joints)

### THICKNESS "T1" REQUIRED AT OPERATING CONDITIONS

$T1 = d \cdot \text{SQR} \left[ \left( \frac{Z \cdot C \cdot P}{(Sop \cdot E)} \right) + \left( \frac{6 \cdot W \cdot Hg}{(Sop \cdot E \cdot L \cdot d \cdot d)} \right) \right]$  UG-34 Formula 5  
 Z = MINIMUM OF: 3.4-(2.4\*d/D) OR 2.5 UG-34 Formula 4  
 W = Wm1 = A\*P+2\*b\*G\*m\*P Appendix 2-5 Formula 3

Z = 2.331  
 W = 924408.384 lbf

MINIMUM REQUIRED UNPORTED THICKNESS, INCLUDING CA T1 = 3.970 inches

### THICKNESS "T2" REQUIRED DUE TO GASKET SEATING

$T2 = d \cdot \text{SQR} \left[ \left( \frac{Z \cdot C \cdot P}{(Sgs \cdot E)} \right) + \left( \frac{6 \cdot Wgs \cdot Hg}{(Sgs \cdot E \cdot L \cdot d \cdot d)} \right) \right]$   
 P = 0 psig at gasket seating conditions  
 Wgs = ((Am+Ab)\*Sa)/2 Appendix 2 - 5 Formula 4  
 Am = GREATER OF: Am1 = Wm1/Sb OR Am2 = Wm2/Sa (From page 2)

Am = 36.976 sq in  
 Sgs = 20000 psi  
 Wgs = 1033051.250 lbf

MINIMUM REQUIRED UNPORTED THICKNESS, INCLUDING CA T2 = 1.438 inches

MINIMUM REQUIRED UNPORTED THICKNESS, INCLUDING CA, @ OPERATING OR GASKET SEATING CONDITIONS

T = GREATER OF: T1 OR T2

T = 3.970 inches





## REINFORCEMENT REQUIRED FOR PORTED SLABS

A finite element analysis calculation (using ALGOR's Linear Stress Analysis package, version 9.20) in accordance with U-2(g) has been performed to calculate the required port reinforcement thickness. This analysis is summarized in APV Publication 3392. The following equation has been derived from the results of this analysis.

TBPA =	6398.097	sq in	AREA ENCLOSED BY ALL TIE BARS
ATMIN =	3812.589	sq in	MAXIMUM AREA ENCLOSED BY SIDE TIE BARS LOCATED INSIDE VERTICAL PORT CENTERS
VTC =	10.433	inches	MAXIMUM VERTICAL SPAN OF SIDE TIE BARS LOCATED INSIDE VERTICAL PORT CENTERS
TBMD =	31.646	inches	MAXIMUM VERTICAL SPAN FROM TOP / BOTTOM END TIE BARS TO TOP / BOTTOM SIDE TIE BAR LOCATED INSIDE VERTICAL PORT CENTERS
A =	0.9348		CONSTANT VALUE FOR US UNITS

### THICKNESS "T3" REQUIRED FOR PORT REINFORCEMENT

$$T3 = A * (P/Sop)^{0.5} * d^{1.0066} * [(TBPA/ATMIN) * (VTC/TBMD)]^{0.0201}$$

MINIMUM REQUIRED REINFORCED THICKNESS, INCLUDING CA T3 = 4.226 inches

### MINIMUM THICKNESS "Tport" REQUIRED FOR PORTED SLABS

Tport = GREATER OF: T OR T3

Tport = 4.226 inches

## LOADINGS

The slab thickness for this heat exchanger is based on the loadings in section UG-22(a), taking into consideration both the internal and external (full vacuum) pressures. UG-21 states that the pressure vessel shall be designed for at least the most severe condition of coincident pressure and temperature expected in normal operation. The internal pressure is used in this calculation since it creates the maximum differential pressure between the inside and outside of the vessel. Loadings in sections UG-22 (b) through (i) have been considered with no additional thickness required.





## HYDROSTATIC TEST PRESSURE

REFERENCE: UG-99 STANDARD HYDROSTATIC TEST

LOWEST STRESS RATIO (LSR): 1 UG-99(b)

MINIMUM TEST PRESSURE =  $1.5 \times \text{MAWP} \times \text{LSR} = 263.00$  psi  
 (PER NOTE 33, MAWP MAY BE ASSUMED TO BE THE SAME AS THE DESIGN PRESSURE)

## IMPACT TESTING

The slab material, at 5.0 inches nominal thickness, is supplied in the normalized condition. The slab material is thus classified by curve D in section UCS-66. The governing thickness for determining whether impact testing is required is  $5.0 / 4 = 1.25$  inches [UCS-66(a)(3)]. Using 1.25 inches as the minimum thickness, table UCS-66 indicates that impact testing is required for minimum temperatures less than -21.0 F. The tie bar material impact test exemption temperature is -55.0 F. Therefore, no impact testing is required for this frame since the minimum temperature is -20.0 F. (reference: UG-20, UG-84 & UCS-66)

## DESIGN SUMMARY

DESIGN TEMPERATURE:	150.00	F
MINIMUM METAL DESIGN TEMPERATURE:	-20.00	F
MAXIMUM DESIGN PRESSURE:	175.00	psi
MINIMUM TEST PRESSURE:	263.00	psi
HEAD AND PORTED FOLLOWER:		
MINIMUM REQUIRED THICKNESS:	4.226	inches
UNPORTED FOLLOWER:		
MINIMUM REQUIRED THICKNESS:	3.970	inches
TIE BARS:		
REQUIRED TOTAL ROOT AREA:	36.976	sq in
SUPPLIED TOTAL ROOT AREA:	45.668	sq in







## Material Test Report

Cert Number  
Test Reference 11091

9/13/2012

SPX Flow Technology Systems Inc  
1200 West Ash Street  
Goldsboro, NC 27530Issued from  
AGI Inc. - Steel Preparation Dept.  
17722 State Route 7  
Hendrix, OR 97331Sold To: SPX Flow Technology Systems Inc, 1200 West Ash Street, Goldsboro, NC 27530  
Ship To: SPX Flow Technology Systems Inc, 1200 West Ash Street, Goldsboro, NC 27530

HR Steel Plate A516 Gr70

## Product Information

Heat  
456090-3-0301Tag  
405644CAA

Normalized

5.5" x Custom Shape

Conform To

ASME-SA516 Gr70 r05 12/1/2005  
ASTM-A516GR70N >4 r10 10/1/2010  
ASTM-A20 r10 10/1/2010

## Chemical Composition

C	Mn	P	S	Si	Al	Cr	Ni
0.23	1.1	0.016	0.009	0.22	0.037	0.02	0.009
Mo	Cu	Nb	Ti	V			
<0.005	0.019	<0.002	0.002	<0.002			

## Physical Tests

Tensile (T)	Yield (T)	Elongation in 2 (T)
75,600 PSI	49,400 PSI	30.2 %

## Heat Treatment

Heat Trmt	Temp	Time	Cool Mthd	Impc	UM	Temp	D	Rsit 1	Rsit 2	Rsit 3
Normalize	1675 F	2:15 HRS	Air 70 F							

## Impact Tests

SO 2016748 / PO 4501217000 / PN GB510392 Rev 0

AGI by:

  
Paul Hommer, Quality Manager

VENDOR	AGI
PART #	GB510392 G1 G1 G1
P.O./DATE	4501217000
HEAT #	456090-3-0301
THICKNESS	5.5N / 5.13
INSPECTOR APP:	2.9.14.12
A.I. APPROVAL:	10.9.14.12
DESCRIPTION	5250 Head

Reviewed and Accepted to

ASME Sect. II

Edition: 2011a

By &amp; Date:

2.9.14.12

4.98 / 5.15

Quality  
Record

9/13/2012 05:30 AM





SPX Flow Technology Systems Inc.  
1200 West Ash Street  
Goldsboro, NC 27530

# Material Test Report

Cert Number  
Test Reference 11722

9/12/2012

Issued from  
AGI, Inc. - Steel Processing Dept.  
42722 State Route 7  
Humboldt, OH 43021

Sold To: SPX Flow Technology Systems Inc., 1200 West Ash Street, Goldsboro, NC 27530  
Ship To: SPX Flow Technology Systems Inc., 1200 West Ash Street, Goldsboro, NC 27530

HR Steel Plate A516 Gr70

Normalized  
5' x Custom Shape

Conform To ASME-SA516 Gr70 -05 12/1/2005  
ASTM-A516GR70N -04 (10) 10/1/2010  
ASTM-A20 -10 10/1/2010

## Product Information

Heat  
457734-4-0201

Tag  
406323AAA

## Chemical Composition

C	Mn	P	S	Si	Al	Cr	Ni
0.21	1.1	0.013	0.014	0.19	0.035	0.021	<0.005
Cu	Mo	Nb	Ti	V			
0.019	<0.005	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002			

## Physical Tests

Tensile (T)	Yield (T)	Elongation in 2 (T)
75,400 PSI	47,300 PSI	30.2 %

## Heat Treatment

Heat Trmt	Temp	Time	Cool Mthd
Normalize	1675 F	1:15 HRS	Air 70 F

## Impact Tests

Impc	UM	Temp	D	Rsit 1	Rsit 2	Rsit 3

SO 2016748 / PO 4501217000 / PN GB510394 REV 0

AGI by: Paul E. Hommer  
Paul Hommer, Quality Manager

VENDOR	Goldsboro Steel
PART #	GB510394
P.O./DATE	4501217000
HEAT #	457734-4-0201
THICKNESS	5.5' N / 5.1391
INSPECTOR APP	29.11.9.17.12
A.I. APPROVAL:	2509.17.12
DESCRIPTION	5880 follower

Reviewed and Accepted to  
ASME Sect. II

Edition: 2011

By & Date: 2.9.17.12 9.17.12

9/12/2012 04:05 PM 1

4.98 / 5.15





**KEYSTONE**

Threaded Products Division

## MATERIAL CERTIFICATION

7621 Old Rockside Rd.  
Cleveland, Ohio 44131Sold To: SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS  
SPX SHARED SERVICES  
2200 EAST DEVON AVE  
DES PLAINES, ILLINOIS 60018Order Date 4/19/12  
Order No. 4501213107  
Shipped Date 8/31/12  
Invoice No. 67990-02

## METRIC A 193 - B-7 ALLOY FULL THREAD STUDS - PLAIN

13 Pcs. M48 X 5.0 X 5600 MM

PART NO. GN510549

ID# 2B46ZM = HEAT# 110446

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION						
Weight	Size	Length	Shape	Grade	Type	
3,505 LBS.	1.7550 / 1.7550	240.00	RND	B7		
Heat No.	Order No.	Rec. Date	Code			
110446	0018698	2/24/12				

SPECIFICATIONS	
ASTM A193, GRADE B7	ASME SA193, GRADE B7

CHEMICALS							
ELEMENTS:	C	P	MN	S	SI	CR	MO
AMOUNTS	0.4100	0.0110	0.8900	0.0300	0.2700	0.8270	0.1580
ELEMENTS:	NI	CU	AL	NB	SN	TI	V
AMOUNTS	0.0770	0.2200	0.0030	0.0270	0.0070	0.0012	0.0060

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES						
Tensile	Yield	Elong.	Red. of	Hard.	Grain	
P.S.I.	P.S.I.	%	Area %	BHN	Size	Grain
130,400	114,300	20.0	59.0	258	6	

REDUCTION RATIO 19:1      MACRO TEST RESULT OK  
MELT SOURCE: ALTON STEEL INC      COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: U.S.A.

Reviewed and Accepted to

ASME Sect. II

Edition: 2010/2011

By &amp; Date: SW 9/17/12

S 02.17.12

State of Ohio  
County of CuyahogaWe certify the foregoing a true and accurate  
report as represented by our suppliers.Sworn to and subscribed before me  
This \_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_ 20\_\_Lisa Jarosz  
Sales & Q.A. CoordinatorQuality  
Record

Kemper County MM218130

Approved



# KEYSTONE

\* \* \*

## MATERIAL CERTIFICATION

\* \* \*

7621 Old Rockside Rd.  
Cleveland, Ohio 44131

## Threaded Products Division

Sold To: SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS  
SPX SHARED SERVICES  
2200 EAST DEVON AVE  
DES PLAINES, ILLINOIS 60018Order Date 4/19/12  
Order No. 4501213107  
Shipped Date 8/31/12  
Invoice No. 67990-02

## METRIC A 193 - B-7 ALLOY FULL THREAD STUDS - PLAIN

11 Pcs. M48 X 5.0 X 5600 MM

PART NO. GB510549

ID# 2B20ZM = HEAT# 11922820

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION						
Weight	Size	Length	Shape	Grade	Type	
13,874 LBS.	1.7550 / 1.7550	240.00	RND	B7		
Heat No.	Order No.	Rec. Date	Code			
11922820	0018698	2/24/12				

SPECIFICATIONS	
ASTM A193, GRADE B7	ASME SA193, GRADE B7

CHEMICALS								
Elements:	C	MN	P	S	SI	CR	MO	NI
Amounts	0.400	0.810	0.014	0.031	0.250	0.870	0.167	0.070
Elements:	V	CU	AL	NB	SN			
Amounts	0.027	0.220	0.003	0.220	0.013			

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES						
Tensile	Yield	Elong.	Red. of	Hard.	Grain	
P.S.I.	P.S.I.	%	Area %	BHN	Size	Grain
133,100	119,400	19.0	59.0	279	6	

MACRO TEST RESULT OK

MELT SOURCE: GERDAU AMERISTEEL

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Reviewed and Accepted to

ASME Sect. II

Edition: 2010/2011

By &amp; Date: 9/17/12

83 09.17.12

State of Ohio  
County of CuyahogaWe certify the foregoing a true and accurate  
report as represented by our suppliers.Sworn to and subscribed before me  
This \_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_ 20\_\_\_Lisa Jarosz  
Sales & Q.A. CoordinatorQuality  
Record

Kemper County MM218130

Approved



# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



FACTORY : 601 YONGTAN-DONG, CHUNGJU-CITY,  
CHUNGCHONG-DO, KOREA 380-250  
TEL : (043) 849 - 1114  
FAX : (043) 849 - 1234  
FIELD OF TESTING : MECHANICAL, CHEMICAL  
LAB. ID. : 111963  
CERT. NO. : 0882-01, 0882-02

Certificate No. : J420060525059  
P/O No. : NH065474  
L/C No. : CAD-FASTENAL  
Date Issued : 2006/05/25  
Date Shipped : 2006/05/25  
Date Tested : 2006/04/11  
Date Manufactured : 2006/04/21  
Specifications : ASTM A194/A194M - 04a

Customer : FASTENAL COMPANY PURCHASING  
Description : GR.2H HEX 1D NUTS, ZP  
Grade : GR. 2H  
Size : M48x5.0P  
Marking : 2H, M48, KPF LOGO  
Surface Condition : ZINC PLATING (WHITE)  
Lot No. : F2H0597400  
Q'ty Shipped : 839 PCS

STANDARD  
OF CERTIFIED : ISO 9001, ISO 14001, QS9000  
CERT. NO. : AC-01899, EAC-03556, MC-01899  
PAGE 1/2

## 1. Chemical Composition (%)

Heat No.	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Cr	Mo	Ni	B	Qu	Ti	V	Al
	x100	x100	x100	x1000	x1000	x100	x100	x100	x10000	x100	x100	x100	x1000
Spec.	Min.	40											
	Max.		40	100	40	50							
603040090	46	23	62	13	2	1	1	1	1				

## 2. Macroetch Meet

Division	Surface Condition	Random Condition	Center Segregation	Spec. of Test Method
Spec.	S2	R2	C2	ASTM E381 -
Results	S2	R2	C2	
Tested By	K.R. LEE			

## 3. Mechanical Properties

Division	Hardness		Specimen Tensile			Proof Load		Tensile Load	Sample Nut Hardness 540°C/24hr n = 1	Impact Test		Bending Test	Bolt Retaining Hardness	Tap Wrench Fit Test	Decarburization Test By Hardness
	Surface	Core	Yield Strength	Tensile Strength	Elongation	Reduction of Area	Load	Elongation		Individual	Average				
Unit	Min.	Max.													
	HB	HB							HRB						
Spec.	Min.	Max.							79						
	35	35													
Results	1 HPC	29							HRC	26					
	2	28								26					
	3	28													
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	Avg.														
Tested By	G.Y. HWANG														
Spec. of Test Method	ASTM A370 -														

This is to certify that the above results are true and correct in every details

Reference : PART NO. : 0110451  
ALL FASTENERS MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE (FOA) AND RECORDS OF COMPLIANCE ARE ON FILE

IN-SUB CHOE  
Chief of Quality Management Dept.

KPF



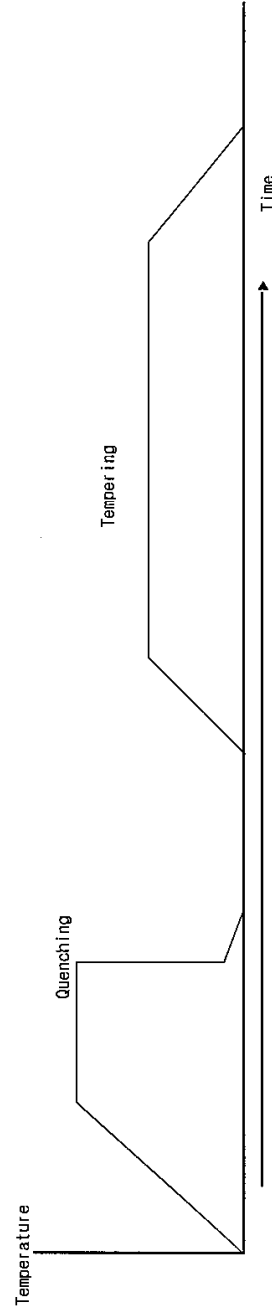
Certificate No. : J420060525059

4. Others

Division	Plate Thickness	Salt Spray Test	Decarburization Test By Microscope		Torque Tension Test		Prevaling Torque Test					Remark
			Partial Decarb. (Base Metal Height)	Gross Decarb. Depth.	Clamp Load	Tightening Torque	1st Install Prevaling Torque	Clamp Load	1st Rem. Hight Prevaling Torque	5th Rem. Hight Prevaling Torque	5th Rem. Lowt Prevaling Torque	
Unit	Min.											
	Max.											
Spec.	Min.											
	Max.											
Results	1											
	2											
	3											
	4											
	5											
	6											
	7											
	8											
	9											
	10											
	Avg.											
Tested By												
Spec. of Test Method												

5. Heat Treatment

Quenching	Min. Temp.	
	Max. Temp.	
	Working Temp.	870 °C
Tempering	Holding Time	30 min.
	Min. Temp.	455 °C
	Working Temp.	480 °C
	Holding Time	90 min.



This is to certify that the above results are true and correct in every details

KPF





**Mill Certification**  
 5/15/2012

300 Steel Mill Road  
 DARLINGTON, SC 29540  
 (843) 393-5841  
 Fax: (843) 395-8701

Sold To: RYERSON PROCUREMENT CORP  
 PO BOX 91602  
 LUBBOCK, TX 79490-1602  
 (770) 368-4349  
 Fax: (770) 368-4228

Ship To: RYERSON TULL 09  
 300 GALLIMORE DAIRY RD  
 PO BOX 18448  
 GREENSBORO, NC 27419-0000  
 (336) 668-0031  
 Fax: (770) 368-4228

*h/c 23779*

Customer P.O.	M0900978	Sales Order	158018.1
Product Group	Merchant Bar Quality	Part Number	533752502403730
Grade	ASTM A36-08, A529-05, A709-09a GR36, ASME SA36-07 Ed 11 Ad	Lot #	DL1210255901
Size	3/8x2-1/2" Flat	Heat #	DL12102559
Product	3/8x2-1/2" Flat 20 A36/A529GR50	B.L. Number	C1-579435
Description	A36/A529GR50	Load Number	C1 262293
Customer Spec		Customer Part #	

I hereby certify that the material described herein has been manufactured in accordance with the specifications and standards listed above and that it satisfies those requirements.

C	Mn	P	S	Si	Cu	Ni	Cr	Mn	V	Cb
0.20%	0.83%	0.016%	0.022%	0.14%	0.38%	0.10%	0.13%	0.030%	0.0050%	0.004%

Yield 1: 52,000psi (359MPa) Tensile 1: 77000psi (531MPa) Elongation: 27% in 8"(% in 203.3mm)  
 Yield 2: 52,000psi (359MPa) Tensile 2: 77000psi (531MPa) Elongation 26% in 8"(% in 203.3mm)

1. WELDING OR WELD REPAIR WAS NOT PERFORMED ON THIS MATERIAL
2. MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN THE USA
3. MERCURY, RADIUM, OR ALPHA SOURCE MATERIALS IN ANY FORM HAVE NOT BEEN USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF THIS MATERIAL

VENDOR	<u>Ryerson</u>
PART #	<u>GB510555</u>
P.O. / DATE	<u>4501240681 7/31/12</u>
HEAT #	<u>DL12102559</u>
DESCRIPTION	<u>Flat Bar</u>

*James H. Blew*

James H. Blew  
 Division Metallurgist













# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
 ST TITANIUM

P.O.No. 4501134464

Date MAY. 14, 2012.

Specification & Type		ASME SB-265 2010ED. GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B																																												
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size inch : " feet : ' mm : space	Quantity	Mass kg	Heat No.																																											
1	16	A	0.600X	1254.0 X COIL.	1	2,510	V255085																																											
<p>Notes *1 Shape                      A : COIL</p> <p>*2 L : C                      L : Ladle                      C : Check                      *3 Element                      CC : Cb + Ta + Ti                      GG : Other Element Each                      HH : Other Element Total                      Remain : Remainder                      Bal : Balance</p> <p>*4 Position                      T : Top                      B : Bottom                      H : Hard                      S : Soft                      M : Middle *5 Direction                      T : Transverse                      L : Longitudinal</p> <p>*6 Test Item                      1Y : 1.0%offset Yield Strength                      2Y : 0.02%offset Yield Strength                      3Y : 0.1%offset Yield Strength                      4Y : 0.01%offset Yield Strength                      ER : Erichsen                      FC : Ferrite Content                      MP : Magnetic Permeability                      NM : Non-Metallic Inclusion Test                      GS : Grain Size                      *7 Heat Treatment                      A : Annealing                      Q : Quenching                      T : Tempering                      S : Solution Treatment</p>																																																		
Chemical Composition in %																																																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>C</th> <th>H</th> <th>O</th> <th>N</th> <th>Fe</th> <th>Ti</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>0.0500</td> <td>0.0050</td> <td>0.06</td> <td>0.030</td> <td>0.10</td> <td>BAL.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.0020</td> <td>0.020</td> <td>0.03</td> <td>0.03</td> <td>BAL.</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti		Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10	BAL.		Max	1	0.0020	0.020	0.03	0.03	BAL.																				
	C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti																																												
Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10	BAL.																																												
Max	1	0.0020	0.020	0.03	0.03	BAL.																																												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">*4</th> <th colspan="2">Tensile Test</th> <th rowspan="2">Hardness Test</th> <th rowspan="2">Bend Test</th> <th rowspan="2">*6 GS</th> <th rowspan="2">*6 Y.T</th> <th rowspan="2">Remarks</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Yield Strength 0.2% Offset MPa</th> <th>Tensile Strength MPa</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>(1)</td> <td>(1)</td> <td rowspan="5">HV</td> <td rowspan="5">130</td> <td rowspan="5">ASTM NO.</td> <td rowspan="5">4.5</td> <td rowspan="5">SPEC. NO. 0041-1 REV. 15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS: GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%) T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.4 ,B:12.9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>200</td> <td>283</td> <td>7.0</td> <td>0.72</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TL</td> <td>169</td> <td>287</td> <td>5.5</td> <td>0.71</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BT</td> <td>211</td> <td>292</td> <td>5.5</td> <td>0.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BL</td> <td>175</td> <td>292</td> <td>5.5</td> <td>0.72</td> <td>0.60</td> <td>Witnessed by</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								*4	Tensile Test		Hardness Test	Bend Test	*6 GS	*6 Y.T	Remarks	Yield Strength 0.2% Offset MPa	Tensile Strength MPa	Min	(1)	(1)	HV	130	ASTM NO.	4.5	SPEC. NO. 0041-1 REV. 15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS: GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%) T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.4 ,B:12.9	Max			1	200	283	7.0	0.72	TL	169	287	5.5	0.71	BT	211	292	5.5	0.59	BL	175	292	5.5	0.72	0.60	Witnessed by
*4	Tensile Test		Hardness Test	Bend Test	*6 GS	*6 Y.T	Remarks																																											
	Yield Strength 0.2% Offset MPa	Tensile Strength MPa																																																
Min	(1)	(1)	HV	130	ASTM NO.	4.5	SPEC. NO. 0041-1 REV. 15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS: GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%) T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.4 ,B:12.9																																											
Max																																																		
1	200	283						7.0	0.72																																									
TL	169	287						5.5	0.71																																									
BT	211	292						5.5	0.59																																									
BL	175	292	5.5	0.72	0.60	Witnessed by																																												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Heat Treatment *7</th> <th colspan="2">Inspection Agency</th> <th colspan="2">We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.</th> <th colspan="2">Manager of Quality System Section</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">T. Ikeda</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								Heat Treatment *7		Inspection Agency		We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.		Manager of Quality System Section								T. Ikeda																												
Heat Treatment *7		Inspection Agency		We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.		Manager of Quality System Section																																												
						T. Ikeda																																												













NOTICE OF SHIPMENT/  
PACKING LIST



AL 6168-4 1211

CUST. ORD. NO. & DATE		CUST. CODE		ACCEPTING MILL		SHIPPER NO.		PRODUCT CODE		*** ENGLISH ***	
7450/4501221502		05/23/12 923712		LOUISVILLE, OH		541346		13200116060000		MILL ORDER NUMBER	
SOLD TO: SMS DISTRIBUTION		REPEAT ORDER		DO I R/L		GOVT CONTRACT		MATERIAL		DATE SHIPPED	
SOLD TO: UNITI TITANIUM LLC		91497-9		PRIME SEC.		DSO DSO		6110 LOUISVILLE		06/04/12	
ONE THORN RUN CENTER		DSO DSO		DSO DSO		6741 A-BAYMEADOW DRIVE		SHIPPING LOCATION		INVOICE	
SUITE 325		59		59		GLEN BURNIE		OH		241482	
1187 THORN RUN ROAD EXTENSION		PA 15108		PA 15108							
MOON TOWNSHIP											

GRADE AND SPECIFICATIONS  
ATI GRADE 1 TITANIUM SHEET C R PLATE FRAME HEAT EXCHANGER-COILS ANNEALED 1BA FIN 3 EDGE (APV 0041-1 REV15 & SMS 29 REV 11) (ASTM-E-8-11) (ASTM-A-480-11B) (DIN EN 10204:2005 3.1 CERTIFICATE) (ASTM-E-384-11) (ASME-SB-265 ED 2010) (07/21/10 EXCEPTS TO 0041-1/SMS29) (ISO 20482:2003)

ITEM	PCS	DIMENSIONS	W/G/L	HEAT #	LIFT #	TEST #	GROSS	TARE	NET	THEO	TAG #/	CD	SKID #
001A	1	49.37/.0236/2705.		N49XEM	11441T227B	L252519	6080	40	6040	5999	866900		
C CUST IDENTITY APV1/.6MX1254													
1 SKID													
							6080	40	6040	5999			

ORDER REMARKS: "THE ABSENCE OF INTERLEAVE PAPER CAN LEAD TO SURFACE DAMAGE. ALLEGHENY LUDLUM WILL ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUCH DAMAGE ON ORDERS WHICH PROHIBIT PAPER INTERLEAVE."  
DIST: EMAIL AND MAIL ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS TO MCGINNIS@UNITI-TITANIUM.COM & KUNKLE@UNITI-TITANIUM.COM  
SEND ONLY ENGLISH INVOICES, NO METRIC ORDERS NO CERTS TO THE SOLD-TO, UNITI RECEIVES THRU ON-DEMAND FINAL DEST: APV PRODUCTS, DENMARK

TYPE HEAT/TEST	HEAT N49XEM	TEST LOCATION	YIELD	TENSILE	YLD/TEN	% ELONG	PSI	RATIO	IN 2"	% R/A	HARDNESS	BEND	GRAIN HARDEN-SIZE ABILITY
			L 28400.	42400.	.67	48.	NR	106.HV5KG	NR	NR	6.5	NR	
			L 26400.	42900.	.62	48.	TC	107.HV5KG	TC	TC	6.0	TC	
* Y.S. BY 0.2% OFFSET METHOD													

PAGE 01 - CONTINUED ON PAGE 02

06/04/12 12:52:14

CONSIGNEE: Please Note: The consignment was turned over to the carrier in full data condition. The carrier is responsible for the loss or damage in shipment. For your protection please examine shipment as it arrives. If any shortage or damage is noted, please advise us immediately. A full description made by transportation agent on weight before signing.

Model Safety Data Sheets for this product have been submitted to the appropriate regulatory agencies. For an additional copy, contact Allegheny Ludlum at 724-228-4980. CAUTION: This material is flammable and may cause lung disease. See Material Safety Data Sheet for further information.

Les fiches d'information-sécurité de ce produit ont été fournies à votre département chargé des achats. Pour obtenir des exemplaires supplémentaires, veuillez téléphoner au numéro suivant 724-228-4980. Attention: Ce matériau est inflammable et peut causer des maladies pulmonaires. Pour plus de renseignements se référer aux fiches d'information-sécurité.

The above is a true copy of data on file. This material and test results conform to the sales contract and specification(s) as set forth in Allegheny Ludlum's Order Acknowledgement.

Stephen Wolfe - Director, Corporate Quality Assurance





Stephen Wolff -  
Director, Corporate Quality Assurance



## CERTIFICATE OF TEST

CUST. ORD. NO. &amp; DATE

7450/4501221502  
FORMS DISTRIBUTION

**SOLD TO**

UNITI TITANIUM LLC

SUITE 325

1187 THORN RUN ROAD EXTENSION  
MOON TOWNSHIP PA 15108

## GRADE AND SPECIFICATIONS

ATI GRADE 1 TITANIUM SHEET C R PLATE FRAME HEAT EXCHANGER-COILS ANNEALED 1BA FIN 3 EDGE (APV 0041-1 REV15 & SMS 29 REV 11) (ASTM-E-8-11) (ASTM-A-480-11B) (DIN EN 10204:2005 3.1 CERTIFICATE) (ASTM-E-384-11) (ASME-SB-265 ED 2010) (07/21/10 EXCPPTS TO 0041-1/SMS29) (ISO 20482:2003)

ATI ALLEGHENY LUDLIUM PERFORMS CHEMICAL ANALYSIS BY THE FOLLOWING TECHNIQUES:

C, S BY COMBUSTION/INFRARED  
 N, O, H BY INERT FUSION/THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY  
 MN, P, SI, CR, NI, MO, CU, CB, CO, V BY WDXRF  
 B BY OES  
 AL BY OES  
 PB, BI, AG BY GFAA  
 (>=0.10%) BY WDXRF, OTHERWISE BY OES

TESTING WAS PERFORMED AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:

= ALL-RICHLAND; 3101 KINGSGATE WAY; RICHLAND, WA. 99354  
 TRC = ATI-ALLEGHENY LUDLUM; 1300 PACIFIC AVENUE; NATRONA HEIGHTS, PA 15065  
 XXX = CALCULATED

<<<<<<<< FOR ACCESS TO ONLINE CERTIFICATES OF TEST  
<<<<<<<< REGISTER AT WWW.ALCEXTRA.COM >>>>>>>>

PAGE 03 - FINAL PAGE.

**\*\* METRIC TO FOLLOW**

06/04/12 12:52:14

CONSIGNEE: Please Note-This consignment was turned over to carrier in that class and at that time and at which time our responsibility for loss or damage terminates. If you have any objection please advise shipment is in error. If any shortage or damage is discovered, have a full description made by transportation agent on waybill before signing.

Stephen Wolff - *Stephen Wolff*  
Director, Corporate Quality Assurance



NOTICE OF SHIPMENT/  
PACKING LIST



AL 6168-4 1211

CERTIFICATE OF TEST

CUST ORD NO & DATE

7450/4501221502  
FORMS DISTRIBUTION

SOLD TO  
SHIP TO  
SPEC TO

CUST CODE

05/23/12 923712

LOUISVILLE, OH

SHIP TO  
SHIP TO  
SHIP TO

PRIME SEC.

DSO DSO

59

ACCEPTING MILL

LOUISVILLE, OH

SHIP NO.

541346

GOVT CONTRACT

SHIP TO

SHIP TO

PRODUCT CODE

13200116060000

DATE SHIPPED

06/04/12

INVOICE

241482

MAT'L

6110 LOUISVILLE

SHIP TO

SHIP TO

SHIP TO

SHIP TO

SHIP NO.

541346

GOVT CONTRACT

SHIP TO

SHIP TO

DATE SHIPPED

06/04/12

INVOICE

241482

SHIP NO.

541346

GOVT CONTRACT

SHIP TO

SHIP TO

DATE SHIPPED

06/04/12

INVOICE

241482

SHIP NO.

541346

GOVT CONTRACT

SHIP TO

SHIP TO

DATE SHIPPED

06/04/12

INVOICE

241482

SHIP NO.

541346

GOVT CONTRACT

SHIP TO

SHIP TO

GRADE AND SPECIFICATIONS

ATI GRADE 1 TITANIUM SHEET C R PLATE FRAME HEAT EXCHANGER-COILS ANNEALED 1BA FIN 3 EDGE (APV 0041-1 REV15 & SMS 29 REV 11) (ASTM-A-8-11) (ASTM-A-480-11B) (DIN EN 10204:2005 3.1 CERTIFICATE) (ASTM-E-384-11) (ASME-SB-265 ED 2010) (07/21/10 EXCEPTS TO 0041-1/SMS29) (ISO 20482:2003)

CARRIER - GROSS, RONALD, INC.

QUALITY PACKAGING INC  
6741 A-BAYMEADOW DRIVE  
GLEN BURNIE MD 21060

ITEM TEST NO

001A L252519

TEST LOCATION

TC

YIELD

TENSILE

PSI

42400.

42200.

TC

TRAN ELONG

BEND

IN 2 INCH

36.

35.

TC

BEND

BOTTOM

T PASS

T PASS

T PASS

TC

BEND

T PASS

T PASS

T PASS

TC

ITEM TEST NO

001A L252519

TEST LOCATION

TC

H2 CHECK

.0027

.0028

TC

ALPHA CASE ERICHSEN

YLD/TEN

12.4

.69

TC

TRAN ELONG

BEND

IN 2 INCH

36.

35.

TC

BEND

BOTTOM

T PASS

T PASS

T PASS

TC

BEND

T PASS

T PASS

T PASS

TC

NR = DATA NOT REQUIRED

METALLOGRAPHIC MAGNIFICATION: 100X ETCHANT USED: KROLLS ETCH

GRADE VERIFICATION WAS CARRIED OUT SPECTROSCOPICALLY

DIN EN 10204:2005 - 3.1 ATI ALLEGHENY LUDLUM IS APPROVED AS A MANUFACTURER ACCORDING TO THE PRESSURE EQUIPMENT DIRECTIVE PED 97/23/EC.

THIS CERTIFICATE OF TEST SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED EXCEPT IN FULL. MATERIAL MELT AND CHEMICAL TESTING WERE PERFORMED BY AN OUTSIDE ATI AL APPROVED SUPPLIER

QUALITY SYSTEM CERTIFIED ACCORDING TO PRESSURE EQUIPMENT DIRECTIVE 97/23/EC, ANNEX I, 4.3 BY TUV SUD, INDUSTRIE SERVICE GMBH, (NOTIFIED BODY 0036).

PAGE 02 - CONTINUED ON PAGE 03

06/04/12 12:52:14

**CONSIGNEE:** Please Note—The assignment was turned over to the consignee in full compliance with the terms and conditions of the purchase order. The consignee is responsible for the protection of the material and for the return of the material to the supplier in the event of damage or loss. The consignee is also responsible for the return of the material to the supplier in the event of damage or loss.

**WARNING:** This information is for the use of the consignee only. It is not to be distributed outside the consignee's organization. The consignee is responsible for the protection of this information and for the return of this information to the supplier in the event of damage or loss.

**ATI Allegheny Ludlum:** The above is a true copy of data on file. The material and test results conform to the test contract specifications as set forth in Allegheny Ludlum's Order Acknowledgment.

**Stephen West:** Director, Corporate Quality Assurance





SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES,LTD.  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1,MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF.JAPAN

# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



YXNCO796  
11-AGNS-1244 S  
Certificate No. T2475

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date APR. 3, 2012. 34

P.O.No. 4501134464

Specification & Type			ASTM B265 GRADE 1			Condition & Finish			2B		
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	inch ; ' mm ; space	Shape & Size	U ; up	Quantity	Mass	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Dimensional & Visual Examination
1	11	A	0.600X	1254.0	X COIL.		1	1,360	12CS545	D185115	GOOD
Chemical Composition in %											
*2 L C											
*3											
*4 Position											
*5											
*6 Test Item											
*7 Heat Treatment											
*8											
*9											
*10											
*11											
*12											
*13											
*14											
*15											
*16											
*17											
*18											
*19											
*20											
*21											
*22											
*23											
*24											
*25											
*26											
*27											
*28											
*29											
*30											
*31											
*32											
*33											
*34											
*35											
*36											
*37											
*38											
*39											
*40											
*41											
*42											
*43											
*44											
*45											
*46											
*47											
*48											
*49											
*50											
*51											
*52											
*53											
*54											
*55											
*56											
*57											
*58											
*59											
*60											
*61											
*62											
*63											
*64											
*65											
*66											
*67											
*68											
*69											
*70											
*71											
*72											
*73											
*74											
*75											
*76											
*77											
*78											
*79											
*80											
*81											
*82											
*83											
*84											
*85											
*86											
*87											
*88											
*89											
*90											
*91											
*92											
*93											
*94											
*95											
*96											
*97											
*98											
*99											
*100											
*101											
*102											
*103											
*104											
*105											
*106											
*107											
*108											
*109											
*110											
*111											
*112											
*113											
*114											
*115											
*116											
*117											
*118											
*119											
*120											
*121											
*122											
*123											
*124											
*125											
*126											
*127											
*128											
*129											
*130											
*131											
*132											
*133											
*134											
*135											
*136											
*137											
*138											
*139											
*140											
*141											
*142											
*143											
*144											
*145											
*146											
*147											
*148											
*149											
*150											
*151											
*152											
*153											
*154											
*155											
*156											
*157											
*158											
*159											
*160											
*161											
*162											
*163											
*164											
*165											
*166											
*167											
*168											
*169											
*170											
*171											
*172											
*173											
*174											
*175											
*176											
*177											
*178											
*179											
*180											
*181											
*182											
*183											
*184											
*185											
*186											
*187											
*188											
*189											
*190											
*191											
*192											
*193											
*194											
*195											
*196											
*197											
*198											
*199											
*200											
*201											
*202											
*203											
*204											
*205											
*206											
*207											
*208											
*209											
*210											
*211											
*212											
*213											
*214											
*215											
*216											
*217											
*218											
*219											
*220											
*221											
*222											
*223											
*224											
*225											
*226											
*227											
*228											
*229											
*230											
*231											
*232											
*233											
*234											
*235											
*236											
*237											
*238											
*239											
*240											
*241											
*242											
*243											
*244											
*245											
*246											
*247											
*248											
*249											
*250											
*251											
*252											
*253											
*254											
*255											
*256											
*257											
*258											
*259											
*260											
*261											
*262											
*263											
*264											
*265											
*266											
*267											
*268											
*269											
*270											
*271											
*272											
*273											
*274											
*275											
*276											
*277											
*278											
*279											
*280											
*281											
*282											
*283											
*284											
*285											
*286											
*287											
*288											
*289											
*290											
*291											
*292											
*293											
*294											
*295											
*296											
*297											
*298											
*299											
*300											
*301											
*302											
*303											
*304											
*305											
*306											
*307											
*308											
*309											
*310											
*311											
*312											
*313											
*314											
*315											
*316											
*317											
*318											
*319											
*320											
*321											
*322											
*323											
*324											
*325											
*326											
*327											
*328											
*329											
*330											
*331											
*332											
*333											
*334											
*335											
*336											
*337											
*338											
*339											
*340											
*341											
*342											
*343											
*344											
*345											
*346											
*347											
*348											
*349											
*350											
*351											
*352											
*353											
*354											
*355											
*356											
*357											
*358											
*359											
*360											
*361											
*362											
*363											
*364											
*365											
*366											
*367											
*368											
*369											
*370											
*371											
*372											
*373											
*374											
*375											
*376											
*377											
*378											
*379											
*380											
*381											
*382											
*383											
*384											
*385											
*386											
*387											
*388											
*389											
*390											
*391											
*392											
*393											
*394											
*395											
*396											
*397											
*398											
*399											
*400											
*401											
*402											
*403											
*404											
*405											
*406											
*407											
*408											
*409											
*410											
*411											
*412											
*413											
*414											
*415											
*416											
*417											
*418											
*419											
*420											
*421											
*422											
*423											
*424											
*425											
*426											
*427											
*428											
*429											
*430											
*431											
*432											
*433											
*434											
*435											
*436											
*437											
*438											
*439											
*440											
*441											
*442											
*443											
*444											
*445											
*446											
*447											
*448											
*449											
*450											
*451											
*452											
*453											
*454											
*455											
*456											
*457											
*458											
*459											
*460											
*461											
*462											
*463											
*464											
*465											
*466											
*467											
*468											
*469											
*470											
*471											
*472											
*473											
*474											
*475											
*476											
*477											
*478											
*479											
*480											
*481											
*482											
*483											
*484											
*485											
*486											
*487											
*488											
*489											
*490											
*491											
*492											
*493											
*494											
*495											
*496											
*497											
*498											
*499											
*500											
*501											
*502											
*503											
*504											
*505											
*506											
*507											
*508											
*509											
*510											
*511											
*512											
*513											
*514											
*515											
*516											
*517											
*518											
*519											
*520											
*521											
*522											
*523											
*524											
*525											
*526											
*527											
*528											
*529											
*530											
*531											
*532											
*533											
*534											
*535											
*536											
*537											
*538											
*539											
*540											
*541											
*542											
*543											
*544											
*545											
*546											
*547											
*548											
*549											
*550											
*551											
*552											
*553											
*554											
*555											
*556											
*557											
*558											
*559											
*560											
*561											
*562											
*563											
*564											
*565											
*566											
*567											
*568											
*569											
*570											
*571											
*572											
*573											
*574											
*575											
*576											
*577											
*578											
*579											
*580											
*581											
*582											
*583											
*584											
*585											
*586											
*587											
*588											
*589											
*590											
*591											
*592											
*593											
*594											
*595											
*596											
*597											
*598											
*599											
*600											
*601											
*602											
*603											
*604											
*605											
*606											
*607											
*608											
*609											
*610											
*611											
*612											
*613											
*614											
*615											
*616											
*617											
*618											
*619											
*620											
*621											
*622											
*623											
*624											
*625											
*626											
*627											
*628											
*629											
*630											
*631											
*632											
*633											
*634											
*635											
*636											
*637											
*638											
*639											
*640											
*641											
*642											
*643											
*644											
*645											
*646											
*647											
*648											
*649											
*650											
*651											
*652											
*653											
*654											
*655											
*656											
*657											
*658											
*659											
*660											
*661											
*662											
*663											
*664											
*665											
*666											
*667											
*668											
*669											
*670											
*671											
*672											
*673											
*674											
*675											
*676											
*677											
*678											
*679											
*680											
*681											
*682											
*683											
*684											
*685											
*686											
*687											
*688											
*689											
*690											
*691											
*692											
*693											



INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

YXNCO796  
11-AGNS-1244 2  
Certificate No. T2475



CUSTOMER SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date APR. 3, 2012

34

Specification & Type		ASME SB-265 2010ED. GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B				
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	inch ; " feet ; ' mm ; space	Shape & Size	Quantity	Mass	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Dimensional & Visual Examination
1	11	A	0.600X	1254.0	X COIL.	1	1,360	12CS545	D185115	GOOD
Chemical Composition in %										
*2										
*3										
*4										
*5										
*6										
*7										
*8										
*9										
*10										
*11										
*12										
*13										
*14										
*15										
*16										
*17										
*18										
*19										
*20										
*21										
*22										
*23										
*24										
*25										
*26										
*27										
*28										
*29										
*30										
*31										
*32										
*33										
*34										
*35										
*36										
*37										
*38										
*39										
*40										
*41										
*42										
*43										
*44										
*45										
*46										
*47										
*48										
*49										
*50										
*51										
*52										
*53										
*54										
*55										
*56										
*57										
*58										
*59										
*60										
*61										
*62										
*63										
*64										
*65										
*66										
*67										
*68										
*69										
*70										
*71										
*72										
*73										
*74										
*75										
*76										
*77										
*78										
*79										
*80										
*81										
*82										
*83										
*84										
*85										
*86										
*87										
*88										
*89										
*90										
*91										
*92										
*93										
*94										
*95										
*96										
*97										
*98										
*99										
*100										
*101										
*102										
*103										
*104										
*105										
*106										
*107										
*108										
*109										
*110										
*111										
*112										
*113										
*114										
*115										
*116										
*117										
*118										
*119										
*120										
*121										
*122										
*123										
*124										
*125										
*126										
*127										
*128										
*129										
*130										
*131										
*132										
*133										
*134										
*135										
*136										
*137										
*138										
*139										
*140										
*141										
*142										
*143										
*144										
*145										
*146										
*147										
*148										
*149										
*150										
*151										
*152										
*153										
*154										
*155										
*156										
*157										
*158										
*159										
*160										
*161										
*162										
*163										
*164										
*165										
*166										
*167										
*168										
*169										
*170										
*171										
*172										
*173										
*174										
*175										
*176										
*177										
*178										
*179										
*180										
*181										
*182										
*183										
*184										
*185										
*186										
*187										
*188										
*189										
*190										
*191										
*192										
*193										
*194										
*195										
*196										
*197										
*198										
*199										
*200										
*201										
*202										
*203										
*204										
*205										
*206										
*207										
*208										
*209										
*210										
*211										
*212										
*213										
*214										
*215										
*216										
*217										
*218										
*219										
*220										
*221										
*222										
*223										
*224										
*225										
*226										
*227										
*228										
*229										
*230										
*231										
*232										
*233										
*234										
*235										
*236										
*237										
*238										
*239										
*240										
*241										
*242										
*243										
*244										
*245										
*246										
*247										
*248										
*249										
*250										
*251										
*252										
*253										
*254										
*255										
*256										
*257										
*258										
*259										
*260										
*261										
*262										
*263										
*264										
*265										
*266										
*267										
*268										
*269										
*270										
*271										
*272										
*273										
*274										
*275										
*276										
*277										
*278										
*279										
*280										
*281										
*282										
*283										
*284										
*285										
*286										
*287										
*288										
*289										
*290										
*291										
*292										
*293										
*294										
*295										
*296										
*297										
*298										
*299										
*300										
*301										
*302										
*303										
*304										
*305										
*306										
*307										
*308										
*309										
*310										
*311										
*312										
*313										
*314										
*315										
*316										
*317										
*318										
*319										
*320										
*321										
*322										
*323										
*324										
*325										
*326										
*327										
*328										
*329										
*330										
*331										
*332										
*333										
*334										
*335										
*336										
*337										
*338										
*339										
*340										
*341										
*342										
*343										
*344										
*345										
*346										
*347										
*348										
*349										
*350										
*351										
*352										
*353										
*354										
*355										
*356										
*357										
*358										
*359										
*360										
*361										
*362										
*363										
*364										
*365										
*366										
*367										
*368										
*369										
*370										
*371										
*372										
*373										
*374										
*375										
*376										
*377										
*378										
*379										
*380										
*381										
*382										
*383										
*384										
*385										
*386										
*387										
*388										
*389										
*390										
*391										
*392										
*393										
*394										
*395										
*396										
*397										
*398										
*399										
*400										
*401										
*402										
*403										
*404										
*405										
*406										
*407										
*408										
*409										
*410										
*411										
*412										
*413										
*414										
*415										
*416										
*417										
*418										
*419										
*420										
*421										
*422										
*423										
*424										
*425										
*426										
*427										
*428										
*429										
*430										
*431										
*432										
*433										
*434										
*435										
*436										
*437										
*438										
*439										
*440										
*441										
*442										
*443										
*444										
*445										
*446										
*447										
*448										
*449										
*450										
*451										
*452										
*453										
*454										
*455										
*456										
*457										
*458										
*459										
*460										
*461										
*462										
*463										
*464										
*465										
*466										
*467										
*468										
*469										
*470										
*471										
*472										
*473										
*474										
*475										
*476										
*477										
*478										
*479										
*480										
*481										
*482										
*483										
*484										
*485										
*486										
*487										
*488										
*489										
*490										
*491										
*492										
*493										
*494										
*495										
*496										
*497										
*498										
*499										
*500										
*501										
*502										
*503										
*504										
*505										
*506										
*507										
*508										
*509										
*510										
*511										
*512										
*513										
*514										
*515										
*516										
*517										
*518										
*519										
*520										
*521										
*522										
*523										
*524										
*525										
*526										
*527										
*528										
*529										
*530										
*531										
*532										
*533										
*534										
*535										
*536										
*537										
*538										
*539										
*540										
*541										
*542										
*543										
*544										
*545										
*546										
*547										
*548										
*549										
*550										
*551										
*552										
*553										
*554										
*555										
*556										
*557										
*558										
*559										
*560										
*561										
*562										
*563										
*564										
*565										
*566										
*567										
*568										
*569										
*570										
*571										
*572										
*573										
*574										
*575										
*576										
*577										
*578										
*579										
*580										
*581										
*582										
*583										
*584										
*585										
*586										
*587										
*588										
*589										
*590										
*591										
*592										
*593										
*594										
*595										
*596										
*597										
*598										
*599										
*600										
*601										
*602										
*603										
*604										
*605										
*606										
*607										
*608										
*609										
*610										
*611										
*612										
*613										
*614										
*615										
*616										
*617										
*618										
*619										
*620										
*621										
*622										
*623										
*624										
*625										
*626										
*627										
*628										
*629										
*630										
*631										
*632										
*633										
*634										
*635										
*636										
*637										
*638										
*639										
*640										
*641										
*642										
*643										
*644										
*645										
*646										
*647										
*648										
*649										
*650										
*651										
*652										
*653										
*654										
*655										
*656										
*657										
*658										
*659										
*660										
*661										
*662										
*663										
*664										
*665										
*666										
*667										
*668										
*669										
*670										
*671										
*672										
*673										
*674										
*675										
*676										
*677										
*678										
*679										
*680										
*681										
*682										
*683										
*684										
*685										
*686										
*687										
*688										
*689										
*690										
*691										
*692										
*693										
*694										
*695										



## INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES,LTD  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1,MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF.JAPANCertificate No. T2475  
YXNC0796  
11-AGNS-1244 R

Customer\_SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

P.O.No. 4501134464

Date APR. 3, 2012.

34

Specification & Type		ASTM B265 GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B				
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size inch ; ' mm ; space	U ; up	Quantity kg	Mass T <sub>Total</sub>	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Dimensional Visual Examination
1	10	A	0.600X	1254.0	X COIL.	1	2,660	12CS545	D185115	GOOD
Chemical Composition in %										
*2 L : C										
*3										
*4 Position										
*5										
*6 Test Item										
*7 Heat Treatment										
*8										
*9										
*10										
*11										
*12										
*13										
*14										
*15										
*16										
*17										
*18										
*19										
*20										
*21										
*22										
*23										
*24										
*25										
*26										
*27										
*28										
*29										
*30										
*31										
*32										
*33										
*34										
*35										
*36										
*37										
*38										
*39										
*40										
*41										
*42										
*43										
*44										
*45										
*46										
*47										
*48										
*49										
*50										
*51										
*52										
*53										
*54										
*55										
*56										
*57										
*58										
*59										
*60										
*61										
*62										
*63										
*64										
*65										
*66										
*67										
*68										
*69										
*70										
*71										
*72										
*73										
*74										
*75										
*76										
*77										
*78										
*79										
*80										
*81										
*82										
*83										
*84										
*85										
*86										
*87										
*88										
*89										
*90										
*91										
*92										
*93										
*94										
*95										
*96										
*97										
*98										
*99										
*100										
*101										
*102										
*103										
*104										
*105										
*106										
*107										
*108										
*109										
*110										
*111										
*112										
*113										
*114										
*115										
*116										
*117										
*118										
*119										
*120										
*121										
*122										
*123										
*124										
*125										
*126										
*127										
*128										
*129										
*130										
*131										
*132										
*133										
*134										
*135										
*136										
*137										
*138										
*139										
*140										
*141										
*142										
*143										
*144										
*145										
*146										
*147										
*148										
*149										
*150										
*151										
*152										
*153										
*154										
*155										
*156										
*157										
*158										
*159										
*160										
*161										
*162										
*163										
*164										
*165										
*166										
*167										
*168										
*169										
*170										
*171										
*172										
*173										
*174										
*175										
*176										
*177										
*178										
*179										
*180										
*181										
*182										
*183										
*184										
*185										
*186										
*187										
*188										
*189										
*190										
*191										
*192										
*193										
*194										
*195										
*196										
*197										
*198										
*199										
*200										
*201										
*202										
*203										
*204										
*205										
*206										
*207										
*208										
*209										
*210										
*211										
*212										
*213										
*214										
*215										
*216										
*217										
*218										
*219										
*220										
*221										
*222										
*223										
*224										
*225										
*226										
*227										
*228										
*229										
*230										
*231										
*232										
*233										
*234										
*235										
*236										
*237										
*238										
*239										
*240										
*241										
*242										
*243										
*244										
*245										
*246										
*247										
*248										
*249										
*250										
*251										
*252										
*253										
*254										
*255										
*256										
*257										
*258										
*259										
*260										
*261										
*262										
*263										
*264										
*265										
*266										
*267										
*268										
*269										
*270										
*271										
*272										
*273										
*274										
*275										
*276										
*277										
*278										
*279										
*280										
*281										
*282										
*283										
*284										
*285										
*286										
*287										
*288										
*289										
*290										
*291										
*292										
*293										
*294										
*295										
*296										
*297										
*298										
*299										
*300										
*301										
*302										
*303										
*304										
*305										
*306										
*307										
*308										
*309										
*310										
*311										
*312										
*313										
*314										
*315										
*316										
*317										
*318										
*319										
*320										
*321										
*322										
*323										
*324										
*325										
*326										
*327										
*328										
*329										
*330										
*331										
*332										
*333										
*334										
*335										
*336										
*337										
*338										
*339										
*340										
*341										
*342										
*343										
*344										
*345										
*346										
*347										
*348										
*349										
*350										
*351										
*352										
*353										
*354										
*355										
*356										
*357										
*358										
*359										
*360										
*361										
*362										
*363										
*364										
*365										
*366										
*367										
*368										
*369										
*370										
*371										
*372										
*373										
*374										
*375										
*376										
*377										
*378										
*379										
*380										
*381										
*382										
*383										
*384										
*385										
*386										
*387										
*388										
*389										
*390										
*391										
*392										
*393										
*394										
*395										
*396										
*397										
*398										
*399										
*400										
*401										
*402										
*403										
*404										
*405										
*406										
*407										
*408										
*409										
*410										
*411										
*412										
*413										
*414										
*415										
*416										
*417										
*418										
*419										
*420										
*421										
*422										
*423										
*424										
*425										
*426										
*427										
*428										
*429										
*430										
*431										
*432										
*433										
*434										
*435										
*436										
*437										
*438										
*439										
*440										
*441										
*442										
*443										
*444										
*445										
*446										
*447										
*448										
*449										
*450										
*451										
*452										
*453										
*454										
*455										
*456										
*457										
*458										
*459										
*460										
*461										
*462										
*463										
*464										
*465										
*466										
*467										
*468										
*469										
*470										
*471										
*472										
*473										
*474										
*475										
*476										
*477										
*478										
*479										
*480										
*481										
*482										
*483										
*484										
*485										
*486										
*487										
*488										
*489										
*490										
*491										
*492										
*493										
*494										
*495										
*496										
*497										
*498										
*499										
*500										
*501										
*502										
*503										
*504										
*505										
*506										
*507										
*508										
*509										
*510										
*511										
*512										
*513										
*514										
*515										
*516										
*517										
*518										
*519										
*520										
*521										
*522										
*523										
*524										
*525										
*526										
*527										
*528										
*529										
*530										
*531										
*532										
*533										
*534										
*535										
*536										
*537										
*538										
*539										
*540										
*541										
*542										
*543										
*544										
*545										
*546										
*547										
*548										
*549										
*550										
*551										
*552										
*553										
*554										
*555										
*556										
*557										
*558										
*559										
*560										
*561										
*562										
*563										
*564										
*565										
*566										
*567										
*568										
*569										
*570										
*571										
*572										
*573										
*574										
*575										
*576										
*577										
*578										
*579										
*580										
*581										
*582										
*583										
*584										
*585										
*586										
*587										
*588										
*589										
*590										
*591										
*592										
*593										
*594										
*595										
*596										
*597										
*598										
*599										
*600										
*601										
*602										
*603										
*604										
*605										
*606										
*607										
*608										
*609										
*610										
*611										
*612										
*613										
*614										
*615										
*616										
*617										
*618										
*619										
*620										
*621										
*622										
*623										
*624										
*625										
*626										
*627										
*628										
*629										
*630										
*631										
*632										
*633										
*634										
*635										
*636										
*637										
*638										
*639										
*640										
*641										
*642										
*643										
*644										
*645										
*646										
*647										
*648										
*649										
*650										
*651										
*652										
*653										
*654										
*655										
*656										
*657										
*658										
*659										
*660										
*661										
*662										
*663										
*664										
*665										
*666										
*667										
*668										
*669										
*670										
*671										
*672										
*673										
*674										
*675										
*676										
*677										
*678										
*679										
*680										
*681										
*682										
*683										
*684										
*685										
*686										
*687										
*688										
*689										
*690										
*691										
*692										
*6										



# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES,LTD  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.12-1,MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF,JAPAN



Certificate No. T2475  
YXNC0796  
11-AGNS-1244 Y

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date APR. 3, 2012. 34

P.O.No. 4501134464

Specification & Type		ASME SB-265 2010ED. GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B	
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	inch ; " feet ; ' m ; space	Shape & Size	U ; up	
1	10	A	0.600X	1254.0	X COIL.		
Mass		kg	T: 2,660				
Inspection No.		D185115 GOOD					
Heat No.							
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Notes #1 Shape A ; Coil</p> <p>* 2 L.C L: Ladle C: Check</p> <p>* 3 Element CC: Cb + Ta + Ti GG: Other Element Each HH: Other Element Total Remain: Remainder Bal : Balance</p> <p>* 4 Position T: Top B: Bottom H: Hard S: Soft L: Longitudinal</p> <p>* 5 Test Item 1V: 100%offset Yield Strength 2V: 0.02%offset Yield Strength 3Y: 0.1%offset Yield Strength 4Y: 0.01%offset Yield Strength ER: Erichsen FC: Ferrite Content MP: Magnetic Permeability NM: Non-Metallic Inclusion Test GS: Grain Size</p> <p>* 6 Heat Treatment A: Annealing T: Tempering Q: Quenching S: Solution Treatment</p> </div> <div> <p>* 6 Dimensional &amp; Visual Examination</p> </div> </div>							
Chemical Composition in %							
		C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti
Min		0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10	BAL.
Max		0.0200	0.0020	0.04	0.002	0.03	BAL.
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>* 5 Tensile Test</p> <p>Yield Strength 0.2 % offset MPa (1) (1)</p> <p>Tensile Strength MPa (1) (1)</p> <p>Elongation % (1) (1)</p> <p>Reduction of Area % (1) (1)</p> </div> <div> <p>* 6 Hardness Test</p> <p>Bend Test GS (1) (1)</p> <p>HV (1) (1)</p> </div> </div>							
Min		199	298	37	130	7.0	0.72
Max		166	314	52	106	6.0	0.67
BT		199	300	37	107	6.0	0.53
BL		172	309	51	107	6.0	0.66
						0.56	
Remarks SPEC.NO.0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS;GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%) T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:11.7 ,B:11.6 Witnessed by							
Heat Treatment #7		Inspection Agency					
		We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.					
		Manager of Quality System Section					

T. Ikeda

Quality Record







# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



YXNC0796  
Certificate No. 11-AGNS-1244 AB

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

P.O.No. 4501134464

Date APR. 3, 2012.

34

Specification & Type		ASME SB-265 2010ED. GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B				
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size inch ; " feet ; ' mm ; space	U ; up	Quantity	Mass kg	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Dimensional & Visual Examination
1	13	A	0.600X	1254.0 X COIL.		1	1,695	12CS551	D185115	GOOD
Chemical Composition in %										
*2 L : C										
*3										
*4 Position										
*5										
*6 Test Item										
*7 Heat Treatment										
*8										
*9										
*10										
*11										
*12										
*13										
*14										
*15										
*16										
*17										
*18										
*19										
*20										
*21										
*22										
*23										
*24										
*25										
*26										
*27										
*28										
*29										
*30										
*31										
*32										
*33										
*34										
*35										
*36										
*37										
*38										
*39										
*40										
*41										
*42										
*43										
*44										
*45										
*46										
*47										
*48										
*49										
*50										
*51										
*52										
*53										
*54										
*55										
*56										
*57										
*58										
*59										
*60										
*61										
*62										
*63										
*64										
*65										
*66										
*67										
*68										
*69										
*70										
*71										
*72										
*73										
*74										
*75										
*76										
*77										
*78										
*79										
*80										
*81										
*82										
*83										
*84										
*85										
*86										
*87										
*88										
*89										
*90										
*91										
*92										
*93										
*94										
*95										
*96										
*97										
*98										
*99										
*100										
*101										
*102										
*103										
*104										
*105										
*106										
*107										
*108										
*109										
*110										
*111										
*112										
*113										
*114										
*115										
*116										
*117										
*118										
*119										
*120										
*121										
*122										
*123										
*124										
*125										
*126										
*127										
*128										
*129										
*130										
*131										
*132										
*133										
*134										
*135										
*136										
*137										
*138										
*139										
*140										
*141										
*142										
*143										
*144										
*145										
*146										
*147										
*148										
*149										
*150										
*151										
*152										
*153										
*154										
*155										
*156										
*157										
*158										
*159										
*160										
*161										
*162										
*163										
*164										
*165										
*166										
*167										
*168										
*169										
*170										
*171										
*172										
*173										
*174										
*175										
*176										
*177										
*178										
*179										
*180										
*181										
*182										
*183										
*184										
*185										
*186										
*187										
*188										
*189										
*190										
*191										
*192										
*193										
*194										
*195										
*196										
*197										
*198										
*199										
*200										
*201										
*202										
*203										
*204										
*205										
*206										
*207										
*208										
*209										
*210										
*211										
*212										
*213										
*214										
*215										
*216										
*217										
*218										
*219										
*220										
*221										
*222										
*223										
*224										
*225										
*226										
*227										
*228										
*229										
*230										
*231										
*232										
*233										
*234										
*235										
*236										
*237										
*238										
*239										
*240										
*241										
*242										
*243										
*244										
*245										
*246										
*247										
*248										
*249										
*250										
*251										
*252										
*253										
*254										
*255										
*256										
*257										
*258										
*259										
*260										
*261										
*262										
*263										
*264										
*265										
*266										
*267										
*268										
*269										
*270										
*271										
*272										
*273										
*274										
*275										
*276										
*277										
*278										
*279										
*280										
*281										
*282										
*283										
*284										
*285										
*286										
*287										
*288										
*289										
*290										
*291										
*292										
*293										
*294										
*295										
*296										
*297										
*298										
*299										
*300										
*301										
*302										
*303										
*304										
*305										
*306										
*307										
*308										
*309										
*310										
*311										
*312										
*313										
*314										
*315										
*316										
*317										
*318										
*319										
*320										
*321										
*322										
*323										
*324										
*325										
*326										
*327										
*328										
*329										
*330										
*331										
*332										
*333										
*334										
*335										
*336										
*337										
*338										
*339										
*340										
*341										
*342										
*343										
*344										
*345										
*346										
*347										
*348										
*349										
*350										
*351										
*352										
*353										
*354										
*355										
*356										
*357										
*358										
*359										
*360										
*361										
*362										
*363										
*364										
*365										
*366										
*367										
*368										
*369										
*370										
*371										
*372										
*373										
*374										
*375										
*376										
*377										
*378										
*379										
*380										
*381										
*382										
*383										
*384										
*385										
*386										
*387										
*388										
*389										
*390										
*391										
*392										
*393										
*394										
*395										
*396										
*397										
*398										
*399										
*400										
*401										
*402										
*403										
*404										
*405										
*406										
*407										
*408										
*409										
*410										
*411										
*412										
*413										
*414										
*415										
*416										
*417										
*418										
*419										
*420										
*421										
*422										
*423										
*424										
*425										
*426										
*427										
*428										
*429										
*430										
*431										
*432										
*433										
*434										
*435										
*436										
*437										
*438										
*439										
*440										
*441										
*442										
*443										
*444										
*445										
*446										
*447										
*448										
*449										
*450										
*451										
*452										
*453										
*454										
*455										
*456										
*457										
*458										
*459										
*460										
*461										
*462										
*463										
*464										
*465										
*466										
*467										
*468										
*469										
*470										
*471										
*472										
*473										
*474										
*475										
*476										
*477										
*478										
*479										
*480										
*481										
*482										
*483										
*484										
*485										
*486										
*487										
*488										
*489										
*490										
*491										
*492										
*493										
*494										
*495										
*496										
*497										
*498										
*499										
*500										
*501										
*502										
*503										
*504										
*505										
*506										
*507										
*508										
*509										
*510										
*511										
*512										
*513										
*514										
*515										
*516										
*517										
*518										
*519										
*520										
*521										
*522										
*523										
*524										
*525										
*526										
*527										
*528										
*529										
*530										
*531										
*532										
*533										
*534										
*535										
*536										
*537										
*538										
*539										
*540										
*541										
*542										
*543										
*544										
*545										
*546										
*547										
*548										
*549										
*550										
*551										
*552										
*553										
*554										
*555										
*556										
*557										
*558										
*559										
*560										
*561										
*562										
*563										
*564										
*565										
*566										
*567										
*568										
*569										
*570										
*571										
*572										
*573										
*574										
*575										
*576										
*577										
*578										
*579										
*580										
*581										
*582										
*583										
*584										
*585										
*586										
*587										
*588										
*589										
*590										
*591										
*592										
*593										
*594										
*595										
*596										
*597										
*598										
*599										
*600										
*601										
*602										
*603										
*604										
*605										
*606										
*607										
*608										
*609										
*610										
*611										
*612										
*613										
*614										
*615										
*616										
*617										
*618										
*619										
*620										
*621										
*622										
*623										
*624										
*625										
*626										
*627										
*628										
*629										
*630										
*631										
*632										
*633										
*634										
*635										
*636										
*637										
*638										
*639										
*640										
*641										
*642										
*643										
*644										
*645										
*646										
*647										
*648										
*649										
*650										
*651										
*652										
*653										
*654										
*655										
*656										
*657										
*658										
*659										
*660										
*661										
*662										
*663										
*664										
*665										
*666										
*667										
*668										
*669										
*670										
*671										
*672										
*673										
*674										
*675										
*676										
*677										
*678										
*679										
*680										
*681										
*682										
*683										
*684										
*685										
*686										
*687										
*688										
*689										
*690										
*691										



SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES,LTD  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1, MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF. JAPAN

**Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S**

STAINLESS STEEL  
TITANIUM

Date APR. 3, 2012. 34

P.O.No. 4501134464

[illegible]

**We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every detail.**

### Solution

By &amp; Date: 10/5/12

21.09.20

T. Ikeda-

### Manager of Quality System Section



# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



T2474  
Certificate No. 11-AGNS-1244 AD

YXNC0796

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL

P.O.No. 4501134464

ST TITANIUM

Date APR. 3, 2012.

34

Specification & Type		ASME SB-265 2010ED. GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B				
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size inch ; " feet ; ' mm ; space	U ; up	Quantity	Mass kg	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Dimensional Visual Examination
1	15	A	0.600X	1254.0	X COIL.	1	3,415	12CS552	D185114	GOOD
Notes *1 Shape A ; Coil										
*2 L.C *3 Element CC : Ch + Ta + Ti L : Ladle C : Check GG : Other Element Each HH : Other Element Total Remain : Remainder Bal : Balance										
*4 Position M : Middle *5 Direction T : Top B : Bottom H : Hard S : Soft L : Longitudinal										
*6 Test Item 1Y : 10%offset Yield Strength 2Y : 0.02%offset Yield Strength 3Y : 0.1%offset Yield Strength 4Y : 0.01%offset Yield Strength ER : Erichsen FC : Ferrite Content MP : Magnetic Permeability NM : Non-Metallic Inclusion Test GS : Grain Size										
*7 Heat Treatment A : Annealing Q : Quenching T : Tempering S : Solution Treatment										
Remarks SPEC.NO.0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS;GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%) T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:11.4 , B:11.3 Witnessed by										
Inspection Agency										
T. Ikeda										
Manager of Quality System Section										
We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.										
Heat Treatment *7										





SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1, MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF. JAPAN

NAME T2474  
Certificate No. YXNC0796  
11-AGNS-

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

**NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM**

Date APR. 3, 2012. 34

P.O.No. 4501134464

[illegible]

***		Tensile Test				Hardness Test		Bend Test	*6 GS	*6 YT	Remarks
4.5		Yield Strength 0.2% offset	Tensile Strength	Elongation	Reduction of Area	HV					
		MPa	MPa	%	%						
		MPa (1)	(1)	(1)					ASTM NO.		
	Min								4.5		
	Max								7.0	0.72	
1	TT	196	298	37		130			5.5	0.66	
	TL	169	307	54		107					
	BT	203	296	35		107				0.52	
									5.5	0.69	

SPEC.NO.0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS;GOOD  
(1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S  
\*5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%)  
T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min  
L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min  
Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1.  
Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH  
Erichsen(10.5mm Min): T:11.4 ,B:11.3

[illegible]

T. Ikeda.

### Manager of Quality System Section

**We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every detail.**

※ 7



Kemper County MM218130

**Approved**



# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



YXNC0796  
11-AGNS-1244 AC  
Certificate No. T2474

CUSTOMER SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

P.O.No. 4501134464

Date APR. 3, 2012.

34

Specification & Type		ASME SB-265 2010ED. GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B																																																																					
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size Inch ; " feet ; ' mm ; space U ; up	Quantity	Mass kg	Heat No.																																																																				
1	14	A	0.600X	1254.0 X COIL.	1	3,395	D185114																																																																				
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Notes *1 Shape A : Coil</p> <p>*2 L.C L : Ladle C : Check</p> <p>*3 Element CC : Cb + Ta + Ti GG : Other Element Each HH : Other Element Total Remain : Remainder Bal : Balance</p> <p>*4 Position T : Top B : Bottom H : Hard S : Soft L : Longitudinal</p> <p>*5 Direction M : Middle T : Transverse L : Longitudinal</p> <p>*6 Test Item 1Y : 1.0%offset Yield Strength 2Y : 0.2%offset Yield Strength 3Y : 0.1%offset Yield Strength 4Y : 0.01%offset Yield Strength ER : Eirichen FC : Ferrite Content MP : Magnetic Permeability NM : Non-Metallic Inclusion Test GS : Grain Size</p> <p>*7 Heat Treatment A : Annealing T : Tempering Q : Quenching S : Solution Treatment</p> </div> <div> <p>*10 Denominal &amp; Visual Examination GOOD</p> </div> </div>																																																																											
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Chemical Composition in %</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>C</th> <th>H</th> <th>O</th> <th>N</th> <th>Fe</th> <th>Ti</th> <th>BAL.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>0.0500</td> <td>0.0050</td> <td>0.06</td> <td>0.030</td> <td>0.10</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>0.0040</td> <td>0.0021</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.002</td> <td>0.03</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti	BAL.	Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10			Max	0.0040	0.0021	0.04	0.002	0.03																																														
	C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti	BAL.																																																																				
Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10																																																																						
Max	0.0040	0.0021	0.04	0.002	0.03																																																																						
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Physical Properties</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">*10</th> <th colspan="2">Tensile Test</th> <th colspan="2">Hardness Test</th> <th rowspan="2">Bend Test</th> <th rowspan="2">*6 GS</th> <th rowspan="2">*6 Y.T</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Yield Strength 0.2% offset MPa</th> <th>Tensile Strength MPa</th> <th>Elongation %</th> <th>Reduction of Area %</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>(1)</td> <td>(1)</td> <td>(1)</td> <td>HV</td> <td></td> <td>ASTM NO.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>126</td> <td>298</td> <td>37</td> <td>130</td> <td></td> <td>4.5</td> <td>0.72</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TL</td> <td>169</td> <td>307</td> <td>54</td> <td>107</td> <td></td> <td>5.5</td> <td>0.66</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BT</td> <td>203</td> <td>296</td> <td>35</td> <td>107</td> <td></td> <td>5.5</td> <td>0.55</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EL</td> <td>176</td> <td>304</td> <td>52</td> <td>107</td> <td></td> <td>5.5</td> <td>0.69</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.58</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								*10	Tensile Test		Hardness Test		Bend Test	*6 GS	*6 Y.T	Yield Strength 0.2% offset MPa	Tensile Strength MPa	Elongation %	Reduction of Area %	Min	(1)	(1)	(1)	HV		ASTM NO.		Max								1	126	298	37	130		4.5	0.72	TL	169	307	54	107		5.5	0.66	BT	203	296	35	107		5.5	0.55	EL	176	304	52	107		5.5	0.69								0.58
*10	Tensile Test		Hardness Test		Bend Test	*6 GS	*6 Y.T																																																																				
	Yield Strength 0.2% offset MPa	Tensile Strength MPa	Elongation %	Reduction of Area %																																																																							
Min	(1)	(1)	(1)	HV		ASTM NO.																																																																					
Max																																																																											
1	126	298	37	130		4.5	0.72																																																																				
TL	169	307	54	107		5.5	0.66																																																																				
BT	203	296	35	107		5.5	0.55																																																																				
EL	176	304	52	107		5.5	0.69																																																																				
							0.58																																																																				
<p>Remarks SPEC. NO. 0041-1 REV. 15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS; GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT: Y.S/T.S *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%) T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:11.4 , B:11.3 Witnessed by</p>																																																																											
<p>Heat Treatment *7</p>																																																																											

Inspection Agency

T. Ikeda

Manager of Quality System Section

We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.





# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1, MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF., JAPAN

T2473

YXNC0796

Certificate No. 11-AGNS-1244 T

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL

P.O.No. 4501134464

ST TITANIUM

Date APR. 3, 2012.

34

Specification & Type		ASTM B265 GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B	
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size	Quantity	Mass	Inspection No.
			inch ; "	mm ; space		Kg	
1	12	A	0.600X	1254.0 X COIL.	1	3,000	12CS550
							V155018
							GOOD

Chemical Composition in %									
	C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti			
Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10	BAL.			
Max	0.0020	0.0018	0.04	0.002	0.04	BAL.			

Tensile Test				Hardness Test		Bend Test		*6		*6	
Yield Strength 0.2 % offset	Tensile Strength	Elongation	Reduction of Area	HV	GS	Y	T	S	Y	T	S
Min	201	296	35	106	106	4.5	7.0	0.72	0.63	0.56	0.68
Max	169	301	51	108	108	5.5	5.5	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.56

Heat Treatment		Reviewed and Accepted to		ASME Sect. II		Edition	
*7							

Notes		Remarks	
*1 Shape			
A ; Coil			

Notes		Remarks	
*2 L.C			
*3 Element			
L: Ladle			
CC: Cb + Ta + Ti			
GG: Other Element Each			
HH: Other Element Total			
Remain: Remainder			
Bal: Balance			

Notes		Remarks	
*4 Position			
T: Top			
B: Bottom			
H: Hard			
S: Soft			
L: Longitudinal			

Notes		Remarks	
*6 Test Item			
1Y: 1.0%offset Yield Strength			
2Y: 0.02%offset Yield Strength			
3Y: 0.1%offset Yield Strength			
4Y: 0.01%offset Yield Strength			
ER: Erichsen			
FC: Ferrite Content			
MP: Magnetic Permeability			
NM: Non-Metallic Inclusion Test			
GS: Grain Size			
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			
A: Annealing			
Q: Quenching			
T: Tempering			
S: Solution Treatment			

Notes		Remarks	
*7 Heat Treatment			



INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1, MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY  
NIIGATA PREF. JAPAN

YXNC0796  
Certificate No. 11-AGNS-1244 AA



Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date APR. 3, 2012

34

P.O.No. 4501134464

Specification & Type		ASME SB-265 2010ED. GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B				
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size Inch ; feet ; mm ; space	U ; up	Quantity	Mass kg	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Dimensional & Visual Examination
1	12	A	0.600X	1254.0	X COIL.	1	3,000	12CS550	V155018	GOOD
Chemical Composition in %										
*2 L : C *3										
*4 Position *5 Direction										
*6 Test Item										
*7 Heat Treatment										
*8										
*9										
*10										
*11										
*12										
*13										
*14										
*15										
*16										
*17										
*18										
*19										
*20										
*21										
*22										
*23										
*24										
*25										
*26										
*27										
*28										
*29										
*30										
*31										
*32										
*33										
*34										
*35										
*36										
*37										
*38										
*39										
*40										
*41										
*42										
*43										
*44										
*45										
*46										
*47										
*48										
*49										
*50										
*51										
*52										
*53										
*54										
*55										
*56										
*57										
*58										
*59										
*60										
*61										
*62										
*63										
*64										
*65										
*66										
*67										
*68										
*69										
*70										
*71										
*72										
*73										
*74										
*75										
*76										
*77										
*78										
*79										
*80										
*81										
*82										
*83										
*84										
*85										
*86										
*87										
*88										
*89										
*90										
*91										
*92										
*93										
*94										
*95										
*96										
*97										
*98										
*99										
*100										
*101										
*102										
*103										
*104										
*105										
*106										
*107										
*108										
*109										
*110										
*111										
*112										
*113										
*114										
*115										
*116										
*117										
*118										
*119										
*120										
*121										
*122										
*123										
*124										
*125										
*126										
*127										
*128										
*129										
*130										
*131										
*132										
*133										
*134										
*135										
*136										
*137										
*138										
*139										
*140										
*141										
*142										
*143										
*144										
*145										
*146										
*147										
*148										
*149										
*150										
*151										
*152										
*153										
*154										
*155										
*156										
*157										
*158										
*159										
*160										
*161										
*162										
*163										
*164										
*165										
*166										
*167										
*168										
*169										
*170										
*171										
*172										
*173										
*174										
*175										
*176										
*177										
*178										
*179										
*180										
*181										
*182										
*183										
*184										
*185										
*186										
*187										
*188										
*189										
*190										
*191										
*192										
*193										
*194										
*195										
*196										
*197										
*198										
*199										
*200										
*201										
*202										
*203										
*204										
*205										
*206										
*207										
*208										
*209										
*210										
*211										
*212										
*213										
*214										
*215										
*216										
*217										
*218										
*219										
*220										
*221										
*222										
*223										
*224										
*225										
*226										
*227										
*228										
*229										
*230										
*231										
*232										
*233										
*234										
*235										
*236										
*237										
*238										
*239										
*240										
*241										
*242										
*243										
*244										
*245										
*246										
*247										
*248										
*249										
*250										
*251										
*252										
*253										
*254										
*255										
*256										
*257										
*258										
*259										
*260										
*261										
*262										
*263										
*264										
*265										
*266										
*267										
*268										
*269										
*270										
*271										
*272										
*273										
*274										
*275										
*276										
*277										
*278										
*279										
*280										
*281										
*282										
*283										
*284										
*285										
*286										
*287										
*288										
*289										
*290										
*291										
*292										
*293										
*294										
*295										
*296										
*297										
*298										
*299										
*300										
*301										
*302										
*303										
*304										
*305										
*306										
*307										
*308										
*309										
*310										
*311										
*312										
*313										
*314										
*315										
*316										
*317										
*318										
*319										
*320										
*321										
*322										
*323										
*324										
*325										
*326										
*327										
*328										
*329										
*330										
*331										
*332										
*333										
*334										
*335										
*336										
*337										
*338										
*339										
*340										
*341										
*342										
*343										
*344										
*345										
*346										
*347										
*348										
*349										
*350										
*351										
*352										
*353										
*354										
*355										
*356										
*357										
*358										
*359										
*360										
*361										
*362										
*363										
*364										
*365										
*366										
*367										
*368										
*369										
*370										
*371										
*372										
*373										
*374										
*375										
*376										
*377										
*378										
*379										
*380										
*381										
*382										
*383										
*384										
*385										
*386										
*387										
*388										
*389										
*390										
*391										
*392										
*393										
*394										
*395										
*396										
*397										
*398										
*399										
*400										
*401										
*402										
*403										
*404										
*405										
*406										
*407										
*408										
*409										
*410										
*411										
*412										
*413										
*414										
*415										
*416										
*417										
*418										
*419										
*420										
*421										
*422										
*423										
*424										
*425										
*426										
*427										
*428										
*429										
*430										
*431										
*432										
*433										
*434										
*435										
*436										
*437										
*438										
*439										
*440										
*441										
*442										
*443										
*444										
*445										
*446										
*447										
*448										
*449										
*450										
*451										
*452										
*453										
*454										
*455										
*456										
*457										
*458										
*459										
*460										
*461										
*462										
*463										
*464										
*465										
*466										
*467										
*468										
*469										
*470										
*471										
*472										
*473										
*474										
*475										
*476										
*477										
*478										
*479										
*480										
*481										
*482										
*483										
*484										
*485										
*486										
*487										
*488										
*489										
*490										
*491										
*492										
*493										
*494										
*495										
*496										
*497										
*498										
*499										
*500										
*501										
*502										
*503										
*504										
*505										
*506										
*507										
*508										
*509										
*510										
*511										
*512										
*513										
*514										
*515										
*516										
*517										
*518										
*519										
*520										
*521										
*522										
*523										
*524										
*525										
*526										
*527										
*528										
*529										
*530										
*531										
*532										
*533										
*534										
*535										
*536										
*537										
*538										
*539										
*540										
*541										
*542										
*543										
*544										
*545										
*546										
*547										
*548										
*549										
*550										
*551										
*552										
*553										
*554										
*555										
*556										
*557										
*558										
*559										
*560										
*561										
*562										
*563										
*564										
*565										
*566										
*567										
*568										
*569										
*570										
*571										
*572										
*573										
*574										
*575										
*576										
*577										
*578										
*579										
*580										
*581										
*582										
*583										
*584										
*585										
*586										
*587										
*588										
*589										
*590										
*591										
*592										
*593										
*594										
*595										
*596										
*597										
*598										
*599										
*600										
*601										
*602										
*603										
*604										
*605										
*606										
*607										
*608										
*609										
*610										
*611										
*612										
*613										
*614										
*615										
*616										
*617										
*618										
*619										
*620										
*621										
*622										
*623										
*624										
*625										
*626										
*627										
*628										
*629										
*630										
*631										
*632										
*633										
*634										
*635										
*636										
*637										
*638										
*639										
*640										
*641										
*642										
*643										
*644										
*645										
*646										
*647										
*648										
*649										
*650										
*651										
*652										
*653										
*654										
*655										
*656										
*657										
*658										
*659										
*660										
*661										
*662										
*663										
*664										
*665										
*666										
*667										
*668										
*669										
*670										
*671										
*672										
*673										
*674										
*675										
*676										
*677										
*678										
*679										
*680										
*681										
*682										
*683										
*684										
*685										
*686										
*687										
*688										
*689										
*690										
*691										
*692										
*693										
*69										



SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES,LTD.  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1,MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF.,JAPAN

# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



Certificate No. T9462  
YXNC0795  
11-AGNS-1244 K

Customer SFX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date MAR. 12, 2012.

34

P.O.No. 4501134464

Specification & Type				ASTM B265 GRADE 1				Condition & Finish				2B																																																																																		
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size	inch	mm	Space	U: up	Quantity	Mass	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Dimensional & Visual Examination																																																																																	
1	7	A	0.600X	1254.0 X COIL.					1	3,365	12BS503	DI44940	GOOD																																																																																	
<p>Notes *1 Shape A : COIL</p> <p>*2 L.C. *3 Element L: Ladle CC: Ch+ Ti+Ti C: Check GG: Other Element Each Remain: Remainder Bal : Balance</p> <p>*4 Position T: Top M: Middle *5 Direction B: Bottom T: Transverse H: Hard S: Soft L: Longitudinal</p> <p>*6 Test Item 1Y: 10%offset Yield Strength 2Y: 0.02%offset Yield Strength 3Y: 0.1%offset Yield Strength 4Y: 0.01%offset Yield Strength ER: Erichsen FC: Ferrite Content MP: Magnetic Permeability NM: Non-Metallic Inclusion Test GS: Grain Size *7 Heat Treatment A: Annealing Q: Quenching T: Tempering S: Solution Treatment</p>																																																																																														
Chemical Composition in %																																																																																														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>C</th> <th>Si</th> <th>Mn</th> <th>P</th> <th>S</th> <th>Fe</th> <th>N</th> <th>O</th> <th>H</th> <th>Ti</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>0.050</td> <td>0.0050</td> <td>0.06</td> <td>0.030</td> <td>0.10</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>BAL.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>0.004</td> <td>0.0025</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.002</td> <td>0.03</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>BAL.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>															C	Si	Mn	P	S	Fe	N	O	H	Ti	Min	0.050	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10					BAL.	Max	0.004	0.0025	0.04	0.002	0.03					BAL.																																																
	C	Si	Mn	P	S	Fe	N	O	H	Ti																																																																																				
Min	0.050	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10					BAL.																																																																																				
Max	0.004	0.0025	0.04	0.002	0.03					BAL.																																																																																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Tensile Test</th> <th colspan="2">Yield Strength</th> <th rowspan="2">Tensile Strength</th> <th rowspan="2">Elongation</th> <th rowspan="2">Reduction of Area</th> <th rowspan="2">Hardness Test</th> <th rowspan="2">Bend Test</th> <th rowspan="2">*6 GS</th> <th rowspan="2">*6 YS</th> <th rowspan="2">*6 YT</th> <th rowspan="2">Remarks</th> </tr> <tr> <th>MPa</th> <th>0.2 % offset</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>(1)</td> <td>(1)</td> <td>(1)</td> <td>(1)</td> <td>(1)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td rowspan="5">           SPEC.NO.0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS;GOOD            (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S            *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%)            T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min            L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min            Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1.            Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.4 ,B:12.2            Witnessed by         </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>210</td> <td>311</td> <td>35</td> <td>130</td> <td>113</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4.5</td> <td>0.72</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TL</td> <td>181</td> <td>311</td> <td>50</td> <td>113</td> <td>113</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5.5</td> <td>0.68</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BT</td> <td>208</td> <td>298</td> <td>34</td> <td>107</td> <td>107</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5.5</td> <td>0.70</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BL</td> <td>178</td> <td>307</td> <td>52</td> <td>107</td> <td>107</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.58</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>														Tensile Test	Yield Strength		Tensile Strength	Elongation	Reduction of Area	Hardness Test	Bend Test	*6 GS	*6 YS	*6 YT	Remarks	MPa	0.2 % offset	Min	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)						SPEC.NO.0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS;GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%) T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.4 ,B:12.2 Witnessed by	Max											1	210	311	35	130	113			4.5	0.72		TL	181	311	50	113	113			5.5	0.68		BT	208	298	34	107	107			5.5	0.70		BL	178	307	52	107	107				0.58	
Tensile Test	Yield Strength		Tensile Strength	Elongation	Reduction of Area	Hardness Test	Bend Test	*6 GS	*6 YS	*6 YT	Remarks																																																																																			
	MPa	0.2 % offset																																																																																												
Min	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)						SPEC.NO.0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS;GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%) T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.4 ,B:12.2 Witnessed by																																																																																			
Max																																																																																														
1	210	311	35	130	113			4.5	0.72																																																																																					
TL	181	311	50	113	113			5.5	0.68																																																																																					
BT	208	298	34	107	107			5.5	0.70																																																																																					
BL	178	307	52	107	107				0.58																																																																																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="10">Reviewed and Accepted to</th> <th colspan="2">Inspection Agency</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="10">ASME Sect. II</th> <th colspan="2">We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="10">Edition: <u>2011</u></th> <th colspan="2">Manager of Quality System Section</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">By &amp; Date: <u>SK 10/5/12</u></td> <td colspan="2">T. Ikeda</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Signature: <u>SK 10.09.12</u></td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>														Reviewed and Accepted to										Inspection Agency		ASME Sect. II										We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.		Edition: <u>2011</u>										Manager of Quality System Section		By & Date: <u>SK 10/5/12</u>										T. Ikeda		Signature: <u>SK 10.09.12</u>																																
Reviewed and Accepted to										Inspection Agency																																																																																				
ASME Sect. II										We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.																																																																																				
Edition: <u>2011</u>										Manager of Quality System Section																																																																																				
By & Date: <u>SK 10/5/12</u>										T. Ikeda																																																																																				
Signature: <u>SK 10.09.12</u>																																																																																														









# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES,LTD.  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.12-1,MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF.,JAPAN

Certificate No. YXNC0795  
11-AGNS-1244 0



Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

P.O.No. 4501134464

Date MAR. 12, 2012.

34

Specification & Type				ASME SB-265 2010ED. GRADE 1				Condition & Finish				2B																								
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	inch	Shape & Size	mm	Space	U	up	Quantity	Mass	kg	Heat No.	Inspection No.	Dimensional & Visual Examination																					
1	7	A	0.600X	1254.0	X COIL.					1	3,365		D144940	GOOD	GOOD																					
<p>Notes *1 Shape A : Coil</p> <p>*2 L.C *3 Element L : Ladle CC : Ch + Ta + Ti C : Check GG : Other Element Each Remain : Remainder Bal : Balance</p> <p>*4 Position M : Middle *5 Direction T : Top B : Bottom T : Transverse H : Hard S : Soft L : Longitudinal</p> <p>*6 Test Item 1Y : 10%offset Yield Strength 2Y : 0.02%offset Yield Strength 3Y : 0.1%offset Yield Strength 4Y : 0.01%offset Yield Strength ER : Erichsen FC : Ferrite Content MP : Magnetic Permeability NM : Non-Metallic Inclusion Test GS : Grain Size *7 Heat Treatment A : Annealing Q : Quenching T : Tempering S : Solution Treatment</p>																																				
<p>Chemical Composition in %</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>C</th> <th>H</th> <th>O</th> <th>N</th> <th>Fe</th> <th>Ti</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>0.0500</td> <td>0.0050</td> <td>0.06</td> <td>0.030</td> <td>0.10</td> <td>BAL.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>0.0040</td> <td>0.0026</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.002</td> <td>0.03</td> <td>BAL.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>																	C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti	Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10	BAL.	Max	0.0040	0.0026	0.04	0.002	0.03	BAL.
	C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti																														
Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10	BAL.																														
Max	0.0040	0.0026	0.04	0.002	0.03	BAL.																														
<p>Remarks SPEC.NO.0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS:GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%) T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.4 ,B:12.2</p>																																				
<p>Witnessed by</p>																																				
<p>Inspection Agency</p>																																				
<p>Manager of Quality System Section</p>																																				
<p>We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.</p>																																				
<p>Heat Treatment *7</p>																																				





SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES,LTD  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1,MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF.,JAPAN

# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



Certificate No. T2462  
YXNC0795  
11-AGNS-1244 K

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

P.O.No. 4501134464 NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date MAR. 12, 2017. 34

Specification & Type		ASTM B265 GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B				
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size inch ; ' mm ; space	U ; up	Quantity	Mass kg	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Dimensional Visual Examination
1	7	A	C.600X	1254.0 X COIL		1	3.365	12BS503	D144940	GOOD
Chemical Composition in %										
*2 L		C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti			
Min		0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.020	0.10	BAL.			
Max		1	0.0040	0.026	0.04	0.002	0.03			
*3										
*4 Position										
T : Top M : Middle *5 Direction										
B : Bottom H : Hard S : Soft T : Transverse										
L : Longitudinal										
*5 Test Item										
1Y: 100%offset Yield Strength										
2Y: 0.02%offset Yield Strength										
3Y: 0.1%offset Yield Strength										
4Y: 0.01%offset Yield Strength										
ER: Erichsen										
FC: Ferrite Content										
MP: Magnetic Permeability										
NM: Non-Metallic Inclusion Test										
GS: Grain Size										
*7 Heat Treatment										
A : Annealing Q : Quenching										
T : Tempering S : Solution Treatment										
Remarks										
SPEC. NO. 0041-1 REV. 15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS, GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S./T.S. *5 0.2%Y.S.(MPa) T.S.(MPa) EL(%) T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.4 B:12.2 Witnessed by										
Inspection Agency										
T. Ikeda Manager of Quality System Section										
We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.										
Heat Treatment *7										









1100E  
1100E

T1462

Certificate No. YKNC0795  
11-AGNS-1244 0

# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1, MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF. JAPAN

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

P.O.No. 4501134464

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date MAR. 12, 2012.

34

Specification & Type		ASME SB-265 2010ED. GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B				
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	inch	Shape & Size feet, ' am; space U; up	Quantity	Mass kg	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Dimensional & Visual Examination
1	7	A	0.600X	1254.0	X COIL.	1	3.365	12BS503	D144940	GOOD
Chemical Composition in %										
*2 L C										
*3										
*4 Position										
*5										
*6										
*7										
*8										
*9										
*10										
*11										
*12										
*13										
*14										
*15										
*16										
*17										
*18										
*19										
*20										
*21										
*22										
*23										
*24										
*25										
*26										
*27										
*28										
*29										
*30										
*31										
*32										
*33										
*34										
*35										
*36										
*37										
*38										
*39										
*40										
*41										
*42										
*43										
*44										
*45										
*46										
*47										
*48										
*49										
*50										
*51										
*52										
*53										
*54										
*55										
*56										
*57										
*58										
*59										
*60										
*61										
*62										
*63										
*64										
*65										
*66										
*67										
*68										
*69										
*70										
*71										
*72										
*73										
*74										
*75										
*76										
*77										
*78										
*79										
*80										
*81										
*82										
*83										
*84										
*85										
*86										
*87										
*88										
*89										
*90										
*91										
*92										
*93										
*94										
*95										
*96										
*97										
*98										
*99										
*100										
*101										
*102										
*103										
*104										
*105										
*106										
*107										
*108										
*109										
*110										
*111										
*112										
*113										
*114										
*115										
*116										
*117										
*118										
*119										
*120										
*121										
*122										
*123										
*124										
*125										
*126										
*127										
*128										
*129										
*130										
*131										
*132										
*133										
*134										
*135										
*136										
*137										
*138										
*139										
*140										
*141										
*142										
*143										
*144										
*145										
*146										
*147										
*148										
*149										
*150										
*151										
*152										
*153										
*154										
*155										
*156										
*157										
*158										
*159										
*160										
*161										
*162										
*163										
*164										
*165										
*166										
*167										
*168										
*169										
*170										
*171										
*172										
*173										
*174										
*175										
*176										
*177										
*178										
*179										
*180										
*181										
*182										
*183										
*184										
*185										
*186										
*187										
*188										
*189										
*190										
*191										
*192										
*193										
*194										
*195										
*196										
*197										
*198										
*199										
*200										
*201										
*202										
*203										
*204										
*205										
*206										
*207										
*208										
*209										
*210										
*211										
*212										
*213										
*214										
*215										
*216										
*217										
*218										
*219										
*220										
*221										
*222										
*223										
*224										
*225										
*226										
*227										
*228										
*229										
*230										
*231										
*232										
*233										
*234										
*235										
*236										
*237										
*238										
*239										
*240										
*241										
*242										
*243										
*244										
*245										
*246										
*247										
*248										
*249										
*250										
*251										
*252										
*253										
*254										
*255										
*256										
*257										
*258										
*259										
*260										
*261										
*262										
*263										
*264										
*265										
*266										
*267										
*268										
*269										
*270										
*271										
*272										
*273										
*274										
*275										
*276										
*277										
*278										
*279										
*280										
*281										
*282										
*283										
*284										
*285										
*286										
*287										
*288										
*289										
*290										
*291										
*292										
*293										
*294										
*295										
*296										
*297										
*298										
*299										
*300										
*301										
*302										
*303										
*304										
*305										
*306										
*307										
*308										
*309										
*310										
*311										
*312										
*313										
*314										
*315										
*316										
*317										
*318										
*319										
*320										
*321										
*322										
*323										
*324										
*325										
*326										
*327										
*328										
*329										
*330										
*331										
*332										
*333										
*334										
*335										
*336										
*337										
*338										
*339										
*340										
*341										
*342										
*343										
*344										
*345										
*346										
*347										
*348										
*349										
*350										
*351										
*352										
*353										
*354										
*355										
*356										
*357										
*358										
*359										
*360										
*361										
*362										
*363										
*364										
*365										
*366										
*367										
*368										
*369										
*370										
*371										
*372										
*373										
*374										
*375										
*376										
*377										
*378										
*379										
*380										
*381										
*382										
*383										
*384										
*385										
*386										
*387										
*388										
*389										
*390										
*391										
*392										
*393										
*394										
*395										
*396										
*397										
*398										
*399										
*400										
*401										
*402										
*403										
*404										
*405										
*406										
*407										
*408										
*409										
*410										
*411										
*412										
*413										
*414										
*415										
*416										
*417										
*418										
*419										
*420										
*421										
*422										
*423										
*424										
*425										
*426										
*427										
*428										
*429										
*430										
*431										
*432										
*433										
*434										
*435										
*436										
*437										
*438										
*439										
*440										
*441										
*442										
*443										
*444										
*445										
*446										
*447										
*448										
*449										
*450										
*451										
*452										
*453										
*454										
*455										
*456										
*457										
*458										
*459										
*460										
*461										
*462										
*463										
*464										
*465										
*466										
*467										
*468										
*469										
*470										
*471										
*472										
*473										
*474										
*475										
*476										
*477										
*478										
*479										
*480										
*481										
*482										
*483										
*484										
*485										
*486										
*487										
*488										
*489										
*490										
*491										
*492										
*493										
*494										
*495										
*496										
*497										
*498										
*499										
*500										
*501										
*502										
*503										
*504										
*505										
*506										
*507										
*508										
*509										
*510										
*511										
*512										
*513										
*514										
*515										
*516										
*517										
*518										
*519										
*520										
*521										
*522										
*523										
*524										
*525										
*526										
*527										
*528										
*529										
*530										
*531										
*532										
*533										
*534										
*535										
*536										
*537										
*538										
*539										
*540										
*541										
*542										
*543										
*544										
*545										
*546										
*547										
*548										
*549										
*550										
*551										
*552										
*553										
*554										
*555										
*556										
*557										
*558										
*559										
*560										
*561										
*562										
*563										
*564										
*565										
*566										
*567										
*568										
*569										
*570										
*571										
*572										
*573										
*574										
*575										
*576										
*577										
*578										
*579										
*580										
*581										
*582										
*583										
*584										
*585										
*586										
*587										
*588										
*589										
*590										
*591										
*592										
*593										
*594										
*595										
*596										
*597										
*598										
*599										
*600										
*601										
*602										
*603										
*604										
*605										
*606										
*607										
*608										
*609										
*610										
*611										
*612										
*613										
*614										
*615										
*616										
*617										
*618										
*619										
*620										
*621										
*622										
*623										
*624										
*625										
*626										
*627										
*628										
*629										
*630										
*631										
*632										
*633										
*634										
*635										
*636										
*637										
*638										
*639										
*640										
*641										
*642										
*643										
*644										
*645										
*646										
*647										
*648										
*649										
*650										
*651										
*652										
*653										
*654										
*655										
*656										
*657										
*658										
*659										
*660										
*661										
*662										
*663										
*664										
*665										
*666										
*667										
*668										
*669										
*670										
*671										
*672										
*673										
*674										
*675										
*676										
*677										
*678										
*679										
*680										
*681										
*682										
*683										
*684										
*685										
*686										



# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



Certificate No. YXNC0795  
11-AGNS-1244 J

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

P.O.No. 4501134464 Date MAR. 12, 2012 34

Specification & Type		ASTM B265 GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2E																									
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size	Quantity	Mass	Heat No.																								
			inch : mm ; space	U : up		T: Total																									
1	6	A	0.600X 1254.0	X COIL.	1	3,375	D144940																								
<div>Notes</div> <div>*1 Shape A ; Coil</div> <div>*2 L.C. *3 Element</div> <div>L: Ladle CC: Cb+ Ta+ Ti</div> <div>C: Check GG: Other Element Each</div> <div>HH: Other Element Total</div> <div>Remain: Remainder</div> <div>Bal: Balance</div> <div>*4 Position M: Middle *5 Direction</div> <div>T: Top T: Transverse</div> <div>B: Bottom T: Transverse</div> <div>H: Hard S: Soft L: Longitudinal</div> <div>*6 Test Item</div> <div>1V: 10%offset Yield Strength</div> <div>2V: 0.02%offset Yield Strength</div> <div>3V: 0.1%offset Yield Strength</div> <div>4V: 0.01%offset Yield Strength</div> <div>ER: Erichsen</div> <div>FC: Ferrite Content</div> <div>MP: Magnetic Permeability</div> <div>NM: Non-Metallic Inclusion Test</div> <div>GS: Grain Size</div> <div>*7 Heat Treatment Q: Quenching</div> <div>A: Annealing S: Solution Treatment</div> <div>T: Tempering</div>																															
<div>Chemical Composition in %</div> <div>*3</div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>C</th> <th>H</th> <th>O</th> <th>N</th> <th>Fe</th> <th>Ti</th> <th>BAL.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>0.0500</td> <td>0.0050</td> <td>0.06</td> <td>0.030</td> <td>0.10</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.0040</td> <td>0.0026</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.002</td> <td>0.03</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti	BAL.	Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10			Max	1	0.0040	0.0026	0.04	0.002	0.03	
	C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti	BAL.																								
Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10																										
Max	1	0.0040	0.0026	0.04	0.002	0.03																									
<div>Remarks</div> <div>SPEC. NO. 0041-1 REV. 15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS; GOOD</div> <div>(1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S</div> <div>*5 0.2%Y.S(NPa) T.S(NPa) EL(%)</div> <div>T: 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min</div> <div>L: 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min</div> <div>Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1.</div> <div>Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.4, B:12.2</div> <div>Witnessed by</div>																															
<div>Inspection Agency</div> <div>T. Ikeda</div> <div>Manager of Quality System Section</div>																															

We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.

Heat Treatment \*7





# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



Certificate No. YXNC0795  
11-AGNS-1244 J

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

P.O.No. 4501134464 NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date MAR. 12, 2012. 34

Specification & Type		ASTM B265 GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B			
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size inch ; " feet ; ' mm ; space U : up	Quantity	Mass kg	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Dimensional & Visual Examination
1	6	A	0.600X 1254.0	X COIL.	1	3,375	12BS503	D144940	GOOD
Notes *1 Shape A ; Coil									
*2 L.C. *3 Element CC : Cb + Ta + Ti L : Ladle GG : Other Element Each C : Check HH : Other Element Total Remain : Remainder Bal : Balance									
*4 Position T : Top M : Middle *5 Direction B : Bottom T : Transverse H : Hard S : Soft L : Longitudinal									
*6 Test Item 1Y : 1.0%offset Yield Strength 2Y : 0.02%offset Yield Strength 3Y : 0.1%offset Yield Strength 4Y : 0.01%offset Yield Strength ER : Eirichsen FC : Ferrite Content MP : Magnetic Permeability NM : Non-Metallic Inclusion Test GS : Grain Size *7 Heat Treatment A : Annealing Q : Quenching T : Tempering S : Solution Treatment									
Chemical Composition in %									
*2 L.C. C H O N Fe Ti									
Min 0.0500 0.0050 0.06 0.030 0.10 BAL.									
Max 1 0.0040 0.0026 0.04 0.002 0.03 BAL.									
*3									
*4									
*5									
*6									
*7									
*8									
*9									
*10									
*11									
*12									
*13									
*14									
*15									
*16									
*17									
*18									
*19									
*20									
*21									
*22									
*23									
*24									
*25									
*26									
*27									
*28									
*29									
*30									
*31									
*32									
*33									
*34									
*35									
*36									
*37									
*38									
*39									
*40									
*41									
*42									
*43									
*44									
*45									
*46									
*47									
*48									
*49									
*50									
*51									
*52									
*53									
*54									
*55									
*56									
*57									
*58									
*59									
*60									
*61									
*62									
*63									
*64									
*65									
*66									
*67									
*68									
*69									
*70									
*71									
*72									
*73									
*74									
*75									
*76									
*77									
*78									
*79									
*80									
*81									
*82									
*83									
*84									
*85									
*86									
*87									
*88									
*89									
*90									
*91									
*92									
*93									
*94									
*95									
*96									
*97									
*98									
*99									
*100									
*101									
*102									
*103									
*104									
*105									
*106									
*107									
*108									
*109									
*110									
*111									
*112									
*113									
*114									
*115									
*116									
*117									
*118									
*119									
*120									
*121									
*122									
*123									
*124									
*125									
*126									
*127									
*128									
*129									
*130									
*131									
*132									
*133									
*134									
*135									
*136									
*137									
*138									
*139									
*140									
*141									
*142									
*143									
*144									
*145									
*146									
*147									
*148									
*149									
*150									
*151									
*152									
*153									
*154									
*155									
*156									
*157									
*158									
*159									
*160									
*161									
*162									
*163									
*164									
*165									
*166									
*167									
*168									
*169									
*170									
*171									
*172									
*173									
*174									
*175									
*176									
*177									
*178									
*179									
*180									
*181									
*182									
*183									
*184									
*185									
*186									
*187									
*188									
*189									
*190									
*191									
*192									
*193									
*194									
*195									
*196									
*197									
*198									
*199									
*200									
*201									
*202									
*203									
*204									
*205									
*206									
*207									
*208									
*209									
*210									
*211									
*212									
*213									
*214									
*215									
*216									
*217									
*218									
*219									
*220									
*221									
*222									
*223									
*224									
*225									
*226									
*227									
*228									
*229									
*230									
*231									
*232									
*233									
*234									
*235									
*236									
*237									
*238									
*239									
*240									
*241									
*242									
*243									
*244									
*245									
*246									
*247									
*248									
*249									
*250									
*251									
*252									
*253									
*254									
*255									
*256									
*257									
*258									
*259									
*260									
*261									
*262									
*263									
*264									
*265									
*266									
*267									
*268									
*269									
*270									
*271									
*272									
*273									
*274									
*275									
*276									
*277									
*278									
*279									
*280									
*281									
*282									
*283									
*284									
*285									
*286									
*287									
*288									
*289									
*290									
*291									
*292									
*293									
*294									
*295									
*296									
*297									
*298									
*299									
*300									
*301									
*302									
*303									
*304									
*305									
*306									
*307									
*308									
*309									
*310									
*311									
*312									
*313									
*314									
*315									
*316									
*317									
*318									
*319									
*320									
*321									
*322									
*323									
*324									
*325									
*326									
*327									
*328									
*329									
*330									
*331									
*332									
*333									
*334									
*335									
*336									
*337									
*338									
*339									
*340									
*341									
*342									
*343									
*344									
*345									
*346									
*347									
*348									
*349									
*350									
*351									
*352									
*353									
*354									
*355									
*356									
*357									
*358									
*359									
*360									
*361									
*362									
*363									
*364									
*365									
*366									
*367									
*368									
*369									
*370									
*371									
*372									
*373									
*374									
*375									
*376									
*377									
*378									
*379									
*380									
*381									
*382									
*383									
*384									
*385									
*386									
*387									
*388									
*389									
*390									
*391									
*392									
*393									
*394									
*395									
*396									
*397									
*398									
*399									
*400									
*401									
*402									
*403									
*404									
*405									
*406									
*407									
*408									
*409									
*410									
*411									
*412									
*413									
*414									
*415									
*416									
*417									
*418									
*419									
*420									
*421									
*422									
*423									
*424									
*425									
*426									
*427									
*428									
*429									
*430									
*431									
*432									
*433									
*434									
*435									
*436									
*437									
*438									
*439									
*440									
*441									
*442									
*443									
*444									
*445									
*446									
*447									
*448									
*449									
*450									
*451									
*452									
*453									
*454									
*455									
*456									
*457									
*458									
*459									
*460									
*461									
*462									
*463									
*464									
*465									
*466									
*467									
*468									
*469									
*470									
*471									
*472									
*473									
*474									
*475									
*476									
*477									
*478									
*479									
*480									
*481									
*482									
*483									
*484									
*485									
*486									
*487									
*488									
*489									
*490									
*491									
*492									
*493									
*494									
*495									
*496									
*497									
*498									
*499									
*500									
*501									
*502									
*503									
*504									
*505									
*506									
*507									
*508									
*509									
*510									
*511									
*512									
*513									
*514									
*515									
*516									
*517									
*518									
*519									
*520									
*521									
*522									
*523									
*524									
*525									
*526									
*527									
*528									
*529									
*530									
*531									
*532									
*533									
*534									
*535									
*536									
*537									
*538									
*539									
*540									
*541									
*542									
*543									
*544									
*545									
*546									
*547									
*548									
*549									
*550									
*551									
*552									
*553									
*554									
*555									
*556									
*557									
*558									
*559									
*560									
*561									
*562									
*563									
*564									
*565									
*566									
*567									
*568									
*569									
*570									
*571									
*572									
*573									
*574									
*575									
*576									
*577									
*578									
*579									
*580									
*581									
*582									
*583									
*584									
*585									
*586									
*587									
*588									
*589									
*590									
*591									
*592									
*593									
*594									
*595									
*596									
*597									
*598									
*599									
*600									
*601									
*602									
*603									
*604									
*605									
*606									
*607									
*608									
*609									
*610									
*611									
*612									
*613									
*614									
*615									
*616									
*617									
*618									
*619									
*620									
*621									
*622									
*623									
*624									
*625									
*626									
*627									
*628									
*629									
*630									
*631									
*632									
*633									
*634									
*635									
*636									
*637									
*638									
*639									
*640									
*641									
*642									
*643									
*644									
*645									
*646									
*647									
*648									
*649									
*650									
*651									
*652									
*653									
*654									
*655									
*656									
*657									
*658									
*659									
*660									
*661									
*662									
*663									
*664									
*665									
*666									
*667									
*668									
*669									
*670									
*671									
*672									
*673									
*674									
*675									



# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1, MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF. JAPAN

YXNC0795

Certificate No. 11-AGNS-1244 N

Customer SEX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

P.O.No. 4501134464

Date MAR. 12, 2012.

34

Specification & Type		ASME SB-265 2010ED. GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B																																									
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size inch ; " feet ; ' mm ; space	U ; up	Quantity	Mass kg																																								
1	6	A	0.600X	1254.0 X COIL.		1	3,375																																								
<div style="text-align: center;">Chemical Composition in %</div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>C</th> <th>H</th> <th>O</th> <th>N</th> <th>Fe</th> <th>Ti</th> <th>BAL.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>0.0500</td> <td>0.0050</td> <td>0.06</td> <td>0.030</td> <td>0.10</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>0.0040</td> <td>0.0026</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.002</td> <td>0.03</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti	BAL.	Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10			Max	0.0040	0.0026	0.04	0.002	0.03																		
	C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti	BAL.																																								
Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10																																										
Max	0.0040	0.0026	0.04	0.002	0.03																																										
<div style="text-align: center;">*3</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*6</div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>YS</th> <th>TS</th> <th>EL</th> <th>AP</th> <th>HAZ</th> <th>HAZ</th> <th>HAZ</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>210</td> <td>311</td> <td>35</td> <td>113</td> <td>107</td> <td>107</td> <td>107</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>181</td> <td>311</td> <td>50</td> <td>113</td> <td>107</td> <td>107</td> <td>107</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EL</td> <td>208</td> <td>298</td> <td>34</td> <td>107</td> <td>107</td> <td>107</td> <td>107</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HAZ</td> <td>178</td> <td>307</td> <td>52</td> <td>107</td> <td>107</td> <td>107</td> <td>107</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									YS	TS	EL	AP	HAZ	HAZ	HAZ	Min	210	311	35	113	107	107	107	Max	181	311	50	113	107	107	107	EL	208	298	34	107	107	107	107	HAZ	178	307	52	107	107	107	107
	YS	TS	EL	AP	HAZ	HAZ	HAZ																																								
Min	210	311	35	113	107	107	107																																								
Max	181	311	50	113	107	107	107																																								
EL	208	298	34	107	107	107	107																																								
HAZ	178	307	52	107	107	107	107																																								
<div style="text-align: center;">*7</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*8</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*9</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*10</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*11</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*12</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*13</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*14</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*15</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*16</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*17</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*18</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*19</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*20</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*21</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*22</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*23</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*24</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*25</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*26</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*27</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*28</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*29</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*30</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*31</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*32</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*33</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*34</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*35</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*36</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*37</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*38</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*39</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*40</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*41</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*42</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*43</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*44</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*45</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*46</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*47</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*48</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*49</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*50</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*51</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*52</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*53</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*54</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*55</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*56</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*57</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*58</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*59</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*60</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*61</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*62</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*63</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*64</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*65</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*66</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*67</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*68</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*69</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*70</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*71</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*72</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*73</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*74</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*75</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*76</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*77</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*78</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*79</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*80</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*81</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*82</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*83</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*84</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*85</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*86</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*87</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*88</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*89</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*90</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*91</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*92</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*93</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*94</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*95</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*96</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*97</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*98</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*99</div>																																															
<div style="text-align: center;">*100</div>																																															

Notes \*1 Shape  
A : Coil

\*2 L.C. \*3 Element  
CC : Cb + Ta + Ti  
GG : Other Element Each  
HH : Other Element Total  
Remain : Remainder  
Bal : Balance

\*4 Position  
T : Top M : Middle \*5 Direction  
B : Bottom T : Transverse  
H : Hard S : Soft L : Longitudinal

\*6 Test Item  
1Y : 10%offset Yield Strength  
2Y : 0.02%offset Yield Strength  
3Y : 0.1%offset Yield Strength  
4Y : 0.01%offset Yield Strength  
ER : Erichsen  
FC : Ferrite Content  
MP : Magnetic Permeability  
NM : Non-Metallic Inclusion Test  
GS : Grain Size  
\*7 Heat Treatment  
A : Annealing Q : Quenching  
T : Tempering S : Solution Treatment

Remarks  
SPEC.NO.0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS:GOOD  
(1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S  
\*5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%)  
T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min  
L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min  
Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1.  
Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.4 ,B:12.2

Witnessed by

Inspection Agency

T. Ikeda

Manager of Quality System Section

We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.

Heat Treatment \*7





# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No. 2-12-1, MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF. JAPAN

Certificate No. YXNC0795  
11-AGNS-1244 J



Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

P.O.No. 4501134464

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date MAR. 12, 2012

24

Specification & Type		ASTN B265 GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B																																																				
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size	Quantity	Mass	Heat No.																																																			
			inch ; " feet ; ' mm ; space	U ; up	kg	T-Total																																																				
1	6	A	0.600X 1254.0	X COIL	1	2,375	D144940																																																			
<p>Notes *1 Shape A ; Coil</p> <p>*2 L.C. *3 Element L: Ladle CC: Cb+Ta+Ti C: Check GG: Other Element Each Remain: Remainder HH: Other Element Total Bal: Balance</p> <p>*4 Position M: Middle *5 Direction T: Top B: Bottom T: Transverse H: Hard S: Soft L: Longitudinal</p> <p>*6 Test Item 1V: 10%offset Yield Strength 2V: 0.02%offset Yield Strength 3V: 0.1%offset Yield Strength 4V: 0.01%offset Yield Strength ER: Etching FC: Ferrite Content MP: Magnetic Permeability NM: Non-Metallic Inclusion Test GS: Grain Size *7 Heat Treatment A: Annealing Q: Quenching T: Tempering S: Solution Treatment</p>																																																										
<p>Chemical Composition in %</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>C</th> <th>H</th> <th>O</th> <th>N</th> <th>Fe</th> <th>Ti</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>0.0500</td> <td>0.0050</td> <td>0.06</td> <td>0.020</td> <td>0.10</td> <td>BAL.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>0.0040</td> <td>0.0026</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.002</td> <td>0.03</td> <td>BAL.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti	Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.020	0.10	BAL.	Max	0.0040	0.0026	0.04	0.002	0.03	BAL.																														
	C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti																																																				
Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.020	0.10	BAL.																																																				
Max	0.0040	0.0026	0.04	0.002	0.03	BAL.																																																				
<p>Physical Properties</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">*45</th> <th colspan="2">Tensile Test</th> <th rowspan="2">Hardness Test</th> <th rowspan="2">Bend Test</th> <th rowspan="2">*6 GS</th> <th rowspan="2">*6 YP</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Yield Strength 0.2% offset</th> <th>Tensile Strength</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>111</td> <td>311</td> <td>130</td> <td></td> <td>ASTM NO. 4.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>210</td> <td>311</td> <td>113</td> <td></td> <td>7.0</td> <td>0.72</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>181</td> <td>311</td> <td>113</td> <td></td> <td>5.5</td> <td>0.68</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BT</td> <td>208</td> <td>298</td> <td>107</td> <td></td> <td>5.5</td> <td>0.58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BL</td> <td>178</td> <td>307</td> <td>107</td> <td></td> <td>5.5</td> <td>0.70</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.58</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								*45	Tensile Test		Hardness Test	Bend Test	*6 GS	*6 YP	Yield Strength 0.2% offset	Tensile Strength	Min	111	311	130		ASTM NO. 4.5		Max	210	311	113		7.0	0.72	1	181	311	113		5.5	0.68	BT	208	298	107		5.5	0.58	BL	178	307	107		5.5	0.70							0.58
*45	Tensile Test		Hardness Test	Bend Test	*6 GS	*6 YP																																																				
	Yield Strength 0.2% offset	Tensile Strength																																																								
Min	111	311	130		ASTM NO. 4.5																																																					
Max	210	311	113		7.0	0.72																																																				
1	181	311	113		5.5	0.68																																																				
BT	208	298	107		5.5	0.58																																																				
BL	178	307	107		5.5	0.70																																																				
						0.58																																																				
<p>Remarks</p> <p>SPEC. NO. 0041-1 REV. 15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS: GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT: Y.S./T.S. *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%) T: 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L: 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH Erichsen(10.5mm Min): T: 12.4, B: 12.2</p> <p>Witnessed by</p>																																																										
<p>Heat Treatment *7</p>						<p>Inspection Agency</p>																																																				
<p>We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.</p>						<p>Manager of Quality System Section</p>																																																				

T. Ikeda





## INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS: No.2-12-1, MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF. JAPAN



YXNCO795

Certificate No. J1-AGNS-1244 N

Customer: EX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

P.O.No. 4501134464

Date MAR. 12, 2012.

24

Specification & Type		ASME SB-265 2010ED. GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2E																																																																				
No.	Case No.	#1	Unit	Shape & Size inch : mm ; space	U: up	Quantity	Mass Kg	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Dimensional & Visual Examination																																																																
1	6	A	0.500X	1254.0 X COIL.		1	3,375	12BS503	D144940	GOOD																																																																
<p>Notes #1 Shape A : Coil</p> <p>#2 L.C. #3 Element CC: Cb + Ti + Ti GG: Other Element Each HH: Other Element Total Remain: Remainder Bal : Balance</p> <p>#4 Position M: Middle #5 Direction T: Top B: Bottom T: Transverse H: Hard S: Soft L: Longitudinal</p> <p>#6 Test Item 1Y: 1.0% Offset Yield Strength 2Y: 0.02% Offset Yield Strength 3Y: 0.1% Offset Yield Strength 4Y: 0.01% Offset Yield Strength ER: Ertchen FC: Ferrite Content MP: Magnetic Permeability NM: Non-Metallic Inclusion Test GS: Grain Size #7 Heat Treatment A: Annealing Q: Quenching T: Tempering S: Solution Treatment</p>																																																																										
Chemical Composition in %																																																																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>C</th> <th>Mn</th> <th>P</th> <th>S</th> <th>Si</th> <th>N</th> <th>Fe</th> <th>Al</th> <th>Ti</th> <th>BAL.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>0.0500</td> <td>0.0050</td> <td>0.06</td> <td>0.030</td> <td>0.10</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>0.0040</td> <td>0.0026</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.002</td> <td>0.03</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												C	Mn	P	S	Si	N	Fe	Al	Ti	BAL.	Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10						Max	0.0040	0.0026	0.04	0.002	0.03																																				
	C	Mn	P	S	Si	N	Fe	Al	Ti	BAL.																																																																
Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10																																																																					
Max	0.0040	0.0026	0.04	0.002	0.03																																																																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">#4</th> <th colspan="2">Tensile Test</th> <th colspan="2">Hardness Test</th> <th rowspan="2">Bend Test</th> <th rowspan="2">#6 CS</th> <th rowspan="2">#6 YS</th> <th rowspan="2">Yield Strength 0.2% Offset</th> <th rowspan="2">Tensile Strength</th> <th rowspan="2">Elongation</th> <th rowspan="2">Reduction of Area</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Yield Strength 0.2% Offset</th> <th>Tensile Strength</th> <th>HV</th> <th>HV</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>210</td> <td>311</td> <td>130</td> <td>113</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>181</td> <td>311</td> <td>113</td> <td>113</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>202</td> <td>298</td> <td>107</td> <td>107</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>178</td> <td>307</td> <td>107</td> <td>107</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>											#4	Tensile Test		Hardness Test		Bend Test	#6 CS	#6 YS	Yield Strength 0.2% Offset	Tensile Strength	Elongation	Reduction of Area	Yield Strength 0.2% Offset	Tensile Strength	HV	HV	Min	210	311	130	113								Max	181	311	113	113								1	202	298	107	107								2	178	307	107	107							
#4	Tensile Test		Hardness Test		Bend Test	#6 CS	#6 YS	Yield Strength 0.2% Offset	Tensile Strength	Elongation		Reduction of Area																																																														
	Yield Strength 0.2% Offset	Tensile Strength	HV	HV																																																																						
Min	210	311	130	113																																																																						
Max	181	311	113	113																																																																						
1	202	298	107	107																																																																						
2	178	307	107	107																																																																						
<p>Remarks SPEC. NO. 0041-1 REV. 15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS: GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT: Y.S./T.S. #5 0.2% Y.S. (MPa) T.S. (MPa) EL (%) T: 165 Min-248 Max, 240 Min-410 Max, 34 Min L: 165 Min-230 Max, 240 Min-290 Max, 45 Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH Erichsen (10.5mm Min); T: 12.4, E: 12.2</p> <p>Witnessed by</p> <p>Inspection Agency</p> <p>We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every detail.</p> <p>Manager of Quality System Section</p> <p>T. Ikeda</p>																																																																										

Quality  
Record



# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



Certificate No. YXNC0795  
11-AGNS-1244 N

0000

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date MAR. 12, 2012.

34

P.O.No. 4501134464

Specification & Type		ASME SB-265 2010ED. GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B																									
No.	Case No.	Unit	Shape & Size	Quantity	Mass	Inspection No.	Heat No.																								
		inch; " feet; ' mm; space	U; up		kg																										
1	6	A	0.600X 1254.0 X COIL.	1	3,375	12BS503	D144940																								
<div>Notes #1 Shape A : Coil</div> <div>* 2 L.C. * 3 Element L : Ladle CC : Ch + Ta + Ti C : Check GG : Other Element Each HH : Other Element Total Remain : Remainder Bal : Balance</div> <div>* 4 Position M : Middle * 5 Direction T : Top B : Bottom T : Transverse H : Hard S : Soft L : Longitudinal</div> <div>* 6 Test Item 1V : 10%offset Yield Strength 2V : 0.02%offset Yield Strength 3V : 0.01%offset Yield Strength 4V : 0.005%offset Yield Strength ER : Erichsen FC : Ferrite Content MP : Magnetic Permeability NM : Non-Metallic Inclusion Test GS : Grain Size * 7 Heat Treatment A : Annealing Q : Quenching T : Tempering S : Solution Treatment</div>																															
Chemical Composition in %																															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>C</th> <th>H</th> <th>O</th> <th>N</th> <th>Fe</th> <th>Ti</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>0.050</td> <td>0.0050</td> <td>0.06</td> <td>0.030</td> <td>0.10</td> <td>BAL.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>0.0040</td> <td>0.0025</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.002</td> <td>0.03</td> <td>BAL.</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti		Min	0.050	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10	BAL.		Max	0.0040	0.0025	0.04	0.002	0.03	BAL.	
	C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti																									
Min	0.050	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10	BAL.																									
Max	0.0040	0.0025	0.04	0.002	0.03	BAL.																									
<div>Remarks</div> <div>SPEC.NO.0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS;GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT: Y.S/T.S * 5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%) T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.4 ,B:12.2 Witnessed by</div>																															
<div>Inspection Agency</div> <div>T. Ikeda</div> <div>Manager of Quality System Section</div>																															





SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES,LTD.  
NAOETSU WORKS

ADDRESS : No.12-1,MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIGATA PREF,JAPAN

# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



Certificate No. T2461  
YXNCO795  
11-AGNS-1244 L

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date MAR. 12, 2012. 34

P.O.No. 4501134464

Specification & Type		ASTM B265 GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B	
No.	Case No.	#1	Unit	Shape & Size	Quantity	Mass	Heat No.
			inch ; ' mm ; space	U ; up	kg	T.Total	
1	8	A	0.600X 1254.0	X COIL.	1	1,710	12BS519
<div>Notes</div> <div> <div>※1 Shape</div> <div>A ; Coil</div> </div> <div> <div>※2 L.C</div> <div>CG : Cb + Ta + Ti</div> <div>GG : Other Element Each</div> <div>HH : Other Element Total</div> <div>Remain : Remainder</div> <div>Bal : Balance</div> </div> <div> <div>※3 Element</div> <div>CC : Cb + Ta + Ti</div> <div>GG : Other Element Each</div> <div>HH : Other Element Total</div> <div>Remain : Remainder</div> <div>Bal : Balance</div> </div> <div> <div>※4 Position</div> <div>M : Middle</div> <div>※5 Direction</div> <div>T : Top</div> <div>B : Bottom</div> <div>T : Transverse</div> <div>H : Hard</div> <div>S : Soft</div> <div>L : Longitudinal</div> </div> <div> <div>※6 Test Item</div> <div>1Y : 10%offset Yield Strength</div> <div>2Y : 0.02%offset Yield Strength</div> <div>3Y : 0.1%offset Yield Strength</div> <div>4Y : 0.01%offset Yield Strength</div> <div>ER : Erichsen</div> <div>FC : Ferrite Content</div> <div>MP : Magnetic Permeability</div> <div>NM : Non-Metallic Inclusion Test</div> <div>GS : Grain Size</div> <div>※7 Heat Treatment</div> <div>A : Annealing</div> <div>Q : Quenching</div> <div>T : Tempering</div> <div>S : Solution Treatment</div> </div>							
<div>Chemical Composition in %</div> <div> <div>※2 L.C</div> <div>Min</div> <div>Max</div> <div>1</div> </div> <div> <div>C</div> <div>0.050</div> <div>0.0050</div> <div>0.06</div> <div>0.030</div> <div>0.10</div> </div> <div> <div>H</div> <div>0.0020</div> <div>0.0022</div> <div>0.04</div> <div>0.002</div> <div>0.03</div> </div> <div> <div>N</div> <div>0.002</div> <div>0.002</div> <div>0.04</div> <div>0.002</div> <div>0.03</div> </div> <div> <div>O</div> <div>0.002</div> <div>0.002</div> <div>0.04</div> <div>0.002</div> <div>0.03</div> </div> <div> <div>Fe</div> <div>0.002</div> <div>0.002</div> <div>0.04</div> <div>0.002</div> <div>0.03</div> </div> <div> <div>Ti</div> <div>0.002</div> <div>0.002</div> <div>0.04</div> <div>0.002</div> <div>0.03</div> </div>							
<div>Remarks</div> <div> <div>SPEC.NO.0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS;GOOD</div> <div>(1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S</div> <div>*5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%)</div> <div>T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min</div> <div>L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min</div> <div>Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1.</div> <div>Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH</div> <div>Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:11.2 ,B:11.5</div> </div>							
<div>Witnessed by</div> <div></div>							
<div>Inspection Agency</div> <div></div>							
<div>Manager of Quality System Section</div> <div>T. Ikeda</div>							

We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.

ASME Sect. II

By & Date: 2011  
31/10/12  
JS 10.09.12



# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES,LTD.  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1 MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF.JAPAN

T 2461

Certificate No. YXNC0795  
11-AGNS-1244 L



Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date MAR. 12, 2012. 34

P.O.No. 4501134464

Notes \*1 Shape  
A : Coil

Specification & Type				ASTM B265 GRADE 1				Condition & Finish				2B																																																						
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	inch ; ' an ; space	Shape & Size	U ; up	Quantity	Mass	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Dimensional & Visual Examination																																																							
1	8	A	0.600X	1254.0	X COIL.		1	1,710	12BS519	V155017	GOOD																																																							
<p>*2 L.C. *3 Element L: Ladle C: Check Remain: Remainder Bal: Balance</p> <p>*4 Position T: Top B: Bottom H: Hard M: Middle *5 Direction T: Transverse L: Longitudinal</p> <p>*6 Test Item 1Y: 10%offset Yield Strength 2Y: 0.02%offset Yield Strength 3Y: 0.1%offset Yield Strength 4Y: 0.01%offset Yield Strength ER: Erichsen FC: Ferrite Content MP: Magnetic Permeability NM: Non-Metallic Inclusion Test GS: Grain Size</p> <p>*7 Heat Treatment A: Annealing Q: Quenching T: Tempering S: Solution Treatment</p>																																																																		
Chemical Composition in %																																																																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>C</th> <th>H</th> <th>O</th> <th>N</th> <th>Fe</th> <th>Ti</th> <th>BAL.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>0.0500</td> <td>0.0050</td> <td>0.06</td> <td>0.030</td> <td>0.10</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>0.0020</td> <td>0.0022</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.002</td> <td>0.03</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>															C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti	BAL.	Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10			Max	0.0020	0.0022	0.04	0.002	0.03																															
	C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti	BAL.																																																											
Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10																																																													
Max	0.0020	0.0022	0.04	0.002	0.03																																																													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">*4</th> <th colspan="3">Tensile Test</th> <th rowspan="2">Hardness Test</th> <th rowspan="2">Bend Test</th> <th rowspan="2">*6 GS</th> <th rowspan="2">*6 Y.T</th> <th rowspan="2">Remarks</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Yield Strength 0.2 % offset MPa</th> <th>Tensile Strength MPa</th> <th>Reduction of Area %</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>(1)</td> <td>(1)</td> <td>(1)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ASTM NO. 4.5</td> <td></td> <td rowspan="5">                     SPEC.NO.0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS:GOOD                      (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S                      *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%)                      T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min                      L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min                      Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1.                      Section 4.3 by TÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH                      Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:11.2 , B:11.5                      Witnessed by                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>215</td> <td>297</td> <td>35</td> <td>130</td> <td></td> <td>5.5</td> <td>0.72</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>183</td> <td>302</td> <td>51</td> <td>105</td> <td></td> <td>5.5</td> <td>0.61</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>214</td> <td>296</td> <td>35</td> <td>104</td> <td></td> <td>5.5</td> <td>0.72</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>180</td> <td>299</td> <td>51</td> <td>104</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.60</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>														*4	Tensile Test			Hardness Test	Bend Test	*6 GS	*6 Y.T	Remarks	Yield Strength 0.2 % offset MPa	Tensile Strength MPa	Reduction of Area %	Min	(1)	(1)	(1)			ASTM NO. 4.5		SPEC.NO.0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS:GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%) T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Section 4.3 by TÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:11.2 , B:11.5 Witnessed by	Max	215	297	35	130		5.5	0.72	1	183	302	51	105		5.5	0.61		214	296	35	104		5.5	0.72		180	299	51	104			0.60
*4	Tensile Test			Hardness Test	Bend Test	*6 GS	*6 Y.T	Remarks																																																										
	Yield Strength 0.2 % offset MPa	Tensile Strength MPa	Reduction of Area %																																																															
Min	(1)	(1)	(1)			ASTM NO. 4.5		SPEC.NO.0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS:GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%) T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Section 4.3 by TÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:11.2 , B:11.5 Witnessed by																																																										
Max	215	297	35	130		5.5	0.72																																																											
1	183	302	51	105		5.5	0.61																																																											
	214	296	35	104		5.5	0.72																																																											
	180	299	51	104			0.60																																																											
Heat Treatment *7								Inspection Agency		Manager of Quality System Section																																																								

T. Ikeda

We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.





SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES,LTD.  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1 MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF.JAPAN

# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



Certificate No. YXNC0795  
11-AGNS-1244 P

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date MAR. 12, 2012

34

P.O.No. 4501134464

Specification & Type		ASME SB-265 2010ED. GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B	
No.	Case No.	Unit	Shape & Size	Quantity	Mass	Heat No.	Remarks
1	8	A	0.600X 1254.0 X COIL.	1	1,710	V155017	GOOD
Chemical Composition in %							
*2 L.C. *3 Element							
L: Lade							
C: Check							
GG: Other Element Each							
HH: Other Element Total							
Remain: Remainder							
Bal : Balance							
*4 Position							
T: Top							
B: Bottom							
H: Hard							
S: Soft							
L: Longitudinal							
*6 Test Item							
1X: 1.0%offset Yield Strength							
2X: 0.02%offset Yield Strength							
3Y: 0.1%offset Yield Strength							
4Y: 0.01%offset Yield Strength							
ER: Erichsen							
FC: Ferrite Content							
MP: Magnetic Permeability							
NM: Non-Metallic Inclusion Test							
GS: Grain Size							
*7 Heat Treatment							
A: Annealing							
Q: Quenching							
T: Tempering							
S: Solution Treatment							
Remarks							
SPEC.NO.0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS;GOOD							
(1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S							
*5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%)							
T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min							
L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min							
Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1.							
Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH							
Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:11.2 ,B:11.5							
Witnessed by							
Inspection Agency							
T. Ikeda							
Manager of Quality System Section							
We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.							
Heat Treatment							
*7							





SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES,LTD.  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1,MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIGATA PREF.JAPAN

# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



YXNCO795  
Certificate No. 11-AGNS-1244 L

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date MAR 12, 2012 34

P.O.No. 4501134454

Specification & Type		ASTM B265 GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2E							
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size inch ; ' feet ; ' mm ; space	U ; up	Quantity kg	Mass T:Total	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Disposals Visual Examination			
1	8	A	0.600X	1254.0 X COIL.		1	1,710	12BS519	V155017	GOOD			
Chemical Composition in %													
		*2 L		C		H		O		N		Fe	
Min		0.0500		0.0050		0.06		0.030		0.10			
Max		1		0.0020		0.0022		0.04		0.002		0.03	
*3													
*4 Position													
T: Top M: Middle *5 Direction													
B: Bottom I: Transverse													
H: Hard S: Soft L: Longitudinal													
*6 Test Item													
1Y: 10%offset Yield Strength													
2Y: 0.02%offset Yield Strength													
3Y: 0.1%offset Yield Strength													
4Y: 0.01%offset Yield Strength													
ER: Erichsen													
FC: Ferrite Content													
MP: Magnetic Permeability													
NM: Non-Metallic Inclusion Test													
GS: Grain Size													
*7 Heat Treatment													
A: Annealing Q: Quenching													
T: Tempering S: Solution Treatment													
Notes *1 Shape													
A: Coil													
*2 L.C *3 Element													
L: Ladle CC: Cb+Ta+Ti													
C: Check GG: Other Element Each													
HR: Other Element Total													
Remain: Remainder													
Bal: Balance													
*4 Position													
T: Top M: Middle *5 Direction													
B: Bottom I: Transverse													
H: Hard S: Soft L: Longitudinal													
*6 Test Item													
1Y: 10%offset Yield Strength													
2Y: 0.02%offset Yield Strength													
3Y: 0.1%offset Yield Strength													
4Y: 0.01%offset Yield Strength													
ER: Erichsen													
FC: Ferrite Content													
MP: Magnetic Permeability													
NM: Non-Metallic Inclusion Test													
GS: Grain Size													
*7 Heat Treatment													
A: Annealing Q: Quenching													
T: Tempering S: Solution Treatment													
Remarks													
SPEC.NO.0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS:GOOD													
(1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S													
*5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%)													
T: 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min													
L: 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min													
Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1.													
Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH													
Erichsen(10.5mm Min): T:11.2, B:11.5													
Witnessed by													
Inspection Agency													
T. Ikeda													
Manager of Quality System Section													
We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.													
Heat Treatment *7													





SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.  
NAOETSU WORKS

Certificate NO. 11-AGNS-1294

YXNC0795

11-AGNS-1244 P

**Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S**

**NAR STAINLESS STEEL**  
**ST TITANIUM**

P.O.No. 4501134464

# ST TITANIUM

Date MAR. 12, 2012

77

Specification & Type			ASME SB-265 COILED GRADE 1			Condition & Finish			2B			Date MAR. 17, 2012.			Notes *1 Shape A : COIL																															
No.	Case No.	*1 Unit	Shape & Size inch : " feet : ' mm : space U ; up			Quantity	Mass Kg	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Dimensional Visual Examination																																				
1	A	0.600X	12	54.0	X	COIL.	1	1,710	12BS519	V155017	GOOD																																			
<p align="center"><b>Chemical Composition in %</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>C</th> <th>Mn</th> <th>P</th> <th>S</th> <th>Si</th> <th>N</th> <th>O</th> <th>H</th> <th>Fe</th> <th>Ti</th> <th>BAL.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MAX</td> <td>0.050</td> <td>0.0050</td> <td>0.06</td> <td>0.030</td> <td>0.10</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>EAL.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0.0020</td> <td>0.0022</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.002</td> <td>0.03</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>EAL.</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>														C	Mn	P	S	Si	N	O	H	Fe	Ti	BAL.	MAX	0.050	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10				EAL.		1	0.0020	0.0022	0.04	0.002	0.03				EAL.	
C	Mn	P	S	Si	N	O	H	Fe	Ti	BAL.																																				
MAX	0.050	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10				EAL.																																					
1	0.0020	0.0022	0.04	0.002	0.03				EAL.																																					
<p><b>*2 L.C.      *3 Element</b>            CC: Cb+ Ta+ Ti            GG: Other Element Each            HH: Other Element Total            Remain: Remainder            Bal : Balance</p>																																														
<p><b>*4 Position      M: Middle *5 Direction</b>            T: Top      B: Bottom      I: Transverse            H: Hard      S: Soft      L: Longitudinal</p>																																														
<p><b>*6 Test Item</b>            1Y: 10%offset Yield Strength            2V: 0.02%offset Yield Strength            3Y: 0.1%offset Yield Strength            4Y: 0.01%offset Yield Strength            ER: Ertchen            FC: Ferrite Content            MP: Magnetic Permeability            NM: Non-Metallic Inclusion Test            GS: Grain Size  <b>*7 Heat Treatment</b>            A: Annealing      Q: Quenching            T: Tempering      S: Solution Treatment</p>																																														
<p><b>Remarks</b>            SPEC.NO.0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS: GOOD            (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S              *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%)              T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 24Min              L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min            Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1.            Section 4.3 by TÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH            Erichsen(10.5mm Min): T:11.2 ,B:11.5            Witnessed by _____</p>																																														
<p align="right">Inspection Agency</p>																																														
<p align="center">We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.</p>																																														
<p align="right">Manager of Quality System Section</p>																																														

T. Ikeda.

**Manager of Quality System Section**

**We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every detail.**

**Inspection Agency**

Witnessed by



# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1, MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF. JAPAN



Certificate No. YXNC0795  
11-AGNS-1244 F

Customer SEF FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

P.O.No. 4501134464

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date MAR. 12, 2012.

34

Specification & Type		ASME SB-265 2010ED. GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B		Notes #1 Shape A ; Coil																																										
No.	Case No.	#1	Unit	Shape & Size Inch : " feet : ' mm : space	U : up	Quantity	Mass kg	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Dimensional & Visual Examination																																								
1	8	A	0.600X	1254.0 X COIL.		1	1,710	12BS519	V155017	GOOD																																								
<p><b>Chemical Composition in %</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>C</th> <th>H</th> <th>O</th> <th>N</th> <th>Fe</th> <th>Ti</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>0.0500</td> <td>0.0050</td> <td>0.06</td> <td>0.030</td> <td>0.10</td> <td>BAL.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>0.0020</td> <td>0.0022</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.002</td> <td>0.03</td> <td>BAL.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti	Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10	BAL.	Max	0.0020	0.0022	0.04	0.002	0.03	BAL.																			
	C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti																																												
Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10	BAL.																																												
Max	0.0020	0.0022	0.04	0.002	0.03	BAL.																																												
<p><b>Physical Properties</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Yield Strength 0.2% offset</th> <th>Tensile Strength</th> <th>Elongation % (1)</th> <th>Reduction of Area %</th> <th>Hardness HV</th> <th>Bend Test GS</th> <th>Yt</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>215</td> <td>297</td> <td>35</td> <td></td> <td>130</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>183</td> <td>302</td> <td>51</td> <td></td> <td>105</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>214</td> <td>296</td> <td>35</td> <td></td> <td>104</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>180</td> <td>299</td> <td>51</td> <td></td> <td>104</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>												Yield Strength 0.2% offset	Tensile Strength	Elongation % (1)	Reduction of Area %	Hardness HV	Bend Test GS	Yt	Min	215	297	35		130			Max	183	302	51		105			1	214	296	35		104			2	180	299	51		104		
	Yield Strength 0.2% offset	Tensile Strength	Elongation % (1)	Reduction of Area %	Hardness HV	Bend Test GS	Yt																																											
Min	215	297	35		130																																													
Max	183	302	51		105																																													
1	214	296	35		104																																													
2	180	299	51		104																																													
<p><b>Remarks</b></p> <p>SPEC. NO. 0041-1 REV. 15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS: GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T-S *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%) T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Section 4.3 by TÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:11.2, B:11.5</p>																																																		
<p><b>Witnessed by</b></p>																																																		
<p><b>Inspection Agency</b></p>																																																		
<p><b>Heat Treatment #7</b></p>																																																		

T. Ikeda

Manager of Quality System Section

We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.





SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1, MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF. JAPAN

# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



YXNC0795  
11-AGNS-1244 I  
Certificate No.

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date MAR. 12, 2012. 34

P.O.No. 4501134464

Specification & Type		ASTM B265 GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2E																						
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size inch ; feet ; mm ; space	U ; up	Quantity kg	Mass T: Total																					
1	5	A	0.600X	1254.0 X COIL		1	2.090																					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Notes *1 Shape A : Coil</p> <p>*2 L.C CC: Cb+Ta+Ti GG: Other Element Each HH: Other Element Total Remain: Remainder Bal : Balance</p> <p>*3 Position T: Top M: Middle *5 Direction B: Bottom T: Transverse H: Hard S: Soft L: Longitudinal</p> <p>*4 Test Item 1Y: 10%offset Yield Strength 2Y: 0.02%offset Yield Strength 3Y: 0.01%offset Yield Strength 4Y: 0.01%offset Yield Strength ER: Erichsen FC: Ferrite Content MP: Magnetic Permeability NM: Non-Metallic Inclusion Test GS: Grain Size *7 Heat Treatment A: Annealing Q: Quenching T: Tempering S: Solution Treatment</p> </div> <div> <p>*5 T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.3 / B:12.4</p> </div> </div>																												
<p>Chemical Composition in %</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>C</th> <th>H</th> <th>O</th> <th>N</th> <th>Fe</th> <th>Ti</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>0.0500</td> <td>0.0050</td> <td>0.06</td> <td>0.030</td> <td>0.10</td> <td>BAL.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>0.0040</td> <td>0.0026</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.002</td> <td>0.03</td> <td>BAL.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti	Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10	BAL.	Max	0.0040	0.0026	0.04	0.002	0.03	BAL.
	C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti																						
Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10	BAL.																						
Max	0.0040	0.0026	0.04	0.002	0.03	BAL.																						
<p>Remarks</p> <p>SPEC. NO. 0041-1 REV. 15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS: GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(NPa) EL(%) T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.3 / B:12.4</p>																												
Witnessed by																												
Inspection Agency																												
We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.																												

T. Ikeda

Manager of Quality System Section

Inspection Agency

Reviewed and Accepted to

ASME Sect. II

By & Date: 9/10/15/12

Signature





# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



Certificate No. T 2460  
YKNC0795  
11-AGNS-1244 I

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

P.O.No. 4501134464

Date MAR. 12, 2012.

34

Specification & Type				ASTM B265 GRADE 1				Condition & Finish				2B	
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	inch	feet	mm	space	U: up	Quantity	Mass	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Domestic & Visual Examination
1	5	A	0.600X	1254.0	X	COIL.			1	2,090	12BS502	D144938	GOOD
Chemical Composition in %													
*2 L: C													
*3													
*4 Position													
*5													
*6 Test Item													
*7 Heat Treatment													
*8													
*9													
*10													
*11													
*12													
*13													
*14													
*15													
*16													
*17													
*18													
*19													
*20													
*21													
*22													
*23													
*24													
*25													
*26													
*27													
*28													
*29													
*30													
*31													
*32													
*33													
*34													
*35													
*36													
*37													
*38													
*39													
*40													
*41													
*42													
*43													
*44													
*45													
*46													
*47													
*48													
*49													
*50													
*51													
*52													
*53													
*54													
*55													
*56													
*57													
*58													
*59													
*60													
*61													
*62													
*63													
*64													
*65													
*66													
*67													
*68													
*69													
*70													
*71													
*72													
*73													
*74													
*75													
*76													
*77													
*78													
*79													
*80													
*81													
*82													
*83													
*84													
*85													
*86													
*87													
*88													
*89													
*90													
*91													
*92													
*93													
*94													
*95													
*96													
*97													
*98													
*99													
*100													
*101													
*102													
*103													
*104													
*105													
*106													
*107													
*108													
*109													
*110													
*111													
*112													
*113													
*114													
*115													
*116													
*117													
*118													
*119													
*120													
*121													
*122													
*123													
*124													
*125													
*126													
*127													
*128													
*129													
*130													
*131													
*132													
*133													
*134													
*135													
*136													
*137													
*138													
*139													
*140													
*141													
*142													
*143													
*144													
*145													
*146													
*147													
*148													
*149													
*150													
*151													
*152													
*153													
*154													
*155													
*156													
*157													
*158													
*159													
*160													
*161													
*162													
*163													
*164													
*165													
*166													
*167													
*168													
*169													
*170													
*171													
*172													
*173													
*174													
*175													
*176													
*177													
*178													
*179													
*180													
*181													
*182													
*183													
*184													
*185													
*186													
*187													
*188													
*189													
*190													
*191													
*192													
*193													
*194													
*195													
*196													
*197													
*198													
*199													
*200													
*201													
*202													
*203													
*204													
*205													
*206													
*207													
*208													
*209													
*210													
*211													
*212													
*213													
*214													
*215													
*216													
*217													
*218													
*219													
*220													
*221													
*222													
*223													
*224													
*225													
*226													
*227													
*228													
*229													
*230													
*231													
*232													
*233													
*234													
*235													
*236													
*237													
*238													
*239													
*240													
*241													
*242													
*243													
*244													
*245													
*246													
*247													
*248													
*249													
*250													
*251													
*252													
*253													
*254													
*255													
*256													
*257													
*258													
*259													
*260													
*261													
*262													
*263													
*264													
*265													
*266													
*267													
*268													
*269													
*270													
*271													
*272													
*273													
*274													
*275													
*276													
*277													
*278													
*279													
*280													
*281													
*282													
*283													
*284													
*285													
*286													
*287													
*288													
*289													
*290													
*291													
*292													
*293													
*294													
*295													
*296													
*297													
*298													
*299													
*300													
*301													
*302													
*303													
*304													
*305													
*306													
*307													
*308													
*309													
*310													
*311													
*312													
*313													
*314													
*315													
*316													
*317													
*318													
*319													
*320													
*321													
*322													
*323													
*324													
*325													
*326													
*327													
*328													
*329													
*330													
*331													
*332													
*333													
*334													
*335													
*336													
*337													
*338													
*339													
*340													
*341													
*342													
*343													
*344													
*345													
*346													
*347													
*348													
*349													
*350													
*351													
*352													
*353													
*354													
*355													
*356													
*357													
*358													
*359													
*360													
*361													
*362													
*363													
*364													
*365													
*366													
*367													
*368													
*369													
*370													
*371													
*372													
*373													
*374													
*375													
*376													
*377													
*378													
*379													
*380													
*381													
*382													
*383													
*384													
*385													
*386													
*387													
*388													
*389													
*390													
*391													
*392													
*393													
*394													
*395													
*396													
*397													
*398													
*399													
*400													
*401													
*402													
*403													
*404													
*405													
*406													
*407													
*408													
*409													
*410													
*411													
*412													
*413													
*414													
*415													
*416													
*417													
*418													
*419													
*420													
*421													
*422													
*423													
*424													
*425													
*426													
*427													
*428													
*429													
*430													
*431													
*432													
*433													
*434													
*435													
*436													
*437													
*438													
*439													
*440													
*441													
*442													
*443													
*444													
*445													
*446													
*447													
*448													
*449													
*450													
*451													
*452													
*453													
*454													
*455													
*456													
*457													
*458													
*459													
*460													
*461													
*462													
*463													
*464													
*465													
*466													
*467													
*468													
*469													
*470													
*471													
*472													
*473													
*474													
*475													
*476													
*477													
*478													
*479													
*480													
*481													
*482													
*483													
*484													
*485													
*486													
*487													
*488													
*489													
*490													
*491													
*492													
*493													
*494													
*495													
*496													
*497													
*498													
*499													
*500													
*501													
*502													
*503													
*504													
*505													
*506													
*507													
*508													
*509													
*510													
*511													
*512													
*513													
*514													
*515													
*516													
*517													
*518													
*519													
*520													
*521													
*522													
*523													
*524													
*525													
*526													
*527													
*528													
*529													
*530													
*531													
*532													
*533													
*534													
*535													
*536													
*537													
*538													
*539													
*540													
*541													
*542													
*543													
*544													
*545													
*546													
*547													
*548													
*549													
*550													
*551													
*552													
*553													
*554													
*555													
*556													
*557													
*558													
*559													
*560													
*561													
*562													
*563													
*564													
*565													
*566													
*567													
*568													
*569													
*570													
*571													
*572													
*573													
*574													
*575													
*576													
*577													
*578													
*579													
*580													
*581													
*582													
*583													
*584													
*585													
*586													
*587													
*588													
*589													
*590													
*591													
*592													
*593													
*594													
*595													
*596													
*597													
*598													
*599													
*600													
*601													
*602													
*603													
*604													
*605													
*606													
*607													
*608													
*609													
*610													
*611													
*612													
*613													
*614													
*615													
*616													
*617													
*618													
*619													
*620													
*621													
*622													
*623													
*624													
*625													
*626													
*627													
*628													
*629													
*630													
*631													
*632													
*633													
*634													
*635													
*636													
*637													
*638													
*639													
*640													
*641													
*642													
*643													
*644													
*645													
*646													
*647													
*648													
*649													
*650													
*651													
*652													
*653													
*654													
*655													
*656													
*657													
*658													
*659													
*660													
*661													
*662													
*663													
*664													
*665													
*666													
*667													
*668													
*669													
*670													
*671													
*672													
*673													
*674													
*675													
*676													
*677													
*678													
*679													
*680													
*681													
*682													
*683													
*684													
*685													
*686													
*687													
*688													
*689													
*690													



SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES,LTD.  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1,MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF.JAPAN

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



Certificate No. YXNCO795  
11-AGNS-1244 M

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date MAR. 12, 2012. 34

P.O.No. 4501134464

Specification & Type		ASME SB-265 2010ED. GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B				
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size Inch ; " feet ; ' mm ; space	U ; up	Quantity	Mass kg	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Dimensional & Visual Examination
1	5	A	0.600X	1254.0 X COIL.		1	2,090	12BS502	D144938	GOOD
Notes *1 Shape A : Coil										
*2 L.C *3 Element CC : Ch + Ti + Ti L : Lade C : Check GG : Other Element Exch HH : Other Element Total Remain : Remainder Bal : Balance										
*4 Position T : Top B : Bottom H : Hard S : Soft L : Longitudinal M : Middle *5 Direction T : Transverse L : Longitudinal										
*6 Test Item 1Y : 1.0%offset Yield Strength 2Y : 0.02%offset Yield Strength 3Y : 0.01%offset Yield Strength 4Y : 0.01%offset Yield Strength ER : Erichsen FC : Ferrite Content MP : Magnetic Permeability NM : Non-Metallic Inclusion Test GS : Grain Size *7 Heat Treatment A : Annealing Q : Quenching T : Tempering S : Solution Treatment										
Chemical Composition in %										
*2 L.C										
*3										
*4										
*5										
*6										
*7										
*8										
*9										
*10										
*11										
*12										
*13										
*14										
*15										
*16										
*17										
*18										
*19										
*20										
*21										
*22										
*23										
*24										
*25										
*26										
*27										
*28										
*29										
*30										
*31										
*32										
*33										
*34										
*35										
*36										
*37										
*38										
*39										
*40										
*41										
*42										
*43										
*44										
*45										
*46										
*47										
*48										
*49										
*50										
*51										
*52										
*53										
*54										
*55										
*56										
*57										
*58										
*59										
*60										
*61										
*62										
*63										
*64										
*65										
*66										
*67										
*68										
*69										
*70										
*71										
*72										
*73										
*74										
*75										
*76										
*77										
*78										
*79										
*80										
*81										
*82										
*83										
*84										
*85										
*86										
*87										
*88										
*89										
*90										
*91										
*92										
*93										
*94										
*95										
*96										
*97										
*98										
*99										
*100										
*101										
*102										
*103										
*104										
*105										
*106										
*107										
*108										
*109										
*110										
*111										
*112										
*113										
*114										
*115										
*116										
*117										
*118										
*119										
*120										
*121										
*122										
*123										
*124										
*125										
*126										
*127										
*128										
*129										
*130										
*131										
*132										
*133										
*134										
*135										
*136										
*137										
*138										
*139										
*140										
*141										
*142										
*143										
*144										
*145										
*146										
*147										
*148										
*149										
*150										
*151										
*152										
*153										
*154										
*155										
*156										
*157										
*158										
*159										
*160										
*161										
*162										
*163										
*164										
*165										
*166										
*167										
*168										
*169										
*170										
*171										
*172										
*173										
*174										
*175										
*176										
*177										
*178										
*179										
*180										
*181										
*182										
*183										
*184										
*185										
*186										
*187										
*188										
*189										
*190										
*191										
*192										
*193										
*194										
*195										
*196										
*197										
*198										
*199										
*200										
*201										
*202										
*203										
*204										
*205										
*206										
*207										
*208										
*209										
*210										
*211										
*212										
*213										
*214										
*215										
*216										
*217										
*218										
*219										
*220										
*221										
*222										
*223										
*224										
*225										
*226										
*227										
*228										
*229										
*230										
*231										
*232										
*233										
*234										
*235										
*236										
*237										
*238										
*239										
*240										
*241										
*242										
*243										
*244										
*245										
*246										
*247										
*248										
*249										
*250										
*251										
*252										
*253										
*254										
*255										
*256										
*257										
*258										
*259										
*260										
*261										
*262										
*263										
*264										
*265										
*266										
*267										
*268										
*269										
*270										
*271										
*272										
*273										
*274										
*275										
*276										
*277										
*278										
*279										
*280										
*281										
*282										
*283										
*284										
*285										
*286										
*287										
*288										
*289										
*290										
*291										
*292										
*293										
*294										
*295										
*296										
*297										
*298										
*299										
*300										
*301										
*302										
*303										
*304										
*305										
*306										
*307										
*308										
*309										
*310										
*311										
*312										
*313										
*314										
*315										
*316										
*317										
*318										
*319										
*320										
*321										
*322										
*323										
*324										
*325										
*326										
*327										
*328										
*329										
*330										
*331										
*332										
*333										
*334										
*335										
*336										
*337										
*338										
*339										
*340										
*341										
*342										
*343										
*344										
*345										
*346										
*347										
*348										
*349										
*350										
*351										
*352										
*353										
*354										
*355										
*356										
*357										
*358										
*359										
*360										
*361										
*362										
*363										
*364										
*365										
*366										
*367										
*368										
*369										
*370										
*371										
*372										
*373										
*374										
*375										
*376										
*377										
*378										
*379										
*380										
*381										
*382										
*383										
*384										
*385										
*386										
*387										
*388										
*389										
*390										
*391										
*392										
*393										
*394										
*395										
*396										
*397										
*398										
*399										
*400										
*401										
*402										
*403										
*404										
*405										
*406										
*407										
*408										
*409										
*410										
*411										
*412										
*413										
*414										
*415										
*416										
*417										
*418										
*419										
*420										
*421										
*422										
*423										
*424										
*425										
*426										
*427										
*428										
*429										
*430										
*431										
*432										
*433										
*434										
*435										
*436										
*437										
*438										
*439										
*440										
*441										
*442										
*443										
*444										
*445										
*446										
*447										
*448										
*449										
*450										
*451										
*452										
*453										
*454										
*455										
*456										
*457										
*458										
*459										
*460										
*461										
*462										
*463										
*464										
*465										
*466										
*467										
*468										
*469										
*470										
*471										
*472										
*473										
*474										
*475										
*476										
*477										
*478										
*479										
*480										
*481										
*482										
*483										
*484										
*485										
*486										
*487										
*488										
*489										
*490										
*491										
*492										
*493										
*494										
*495										
*496										
*497										
*498										
*499										
*500										
*501										
*502										
*503										
*504										
*505										
*506										
*507										
*508										
*509										
*510										
*511										
*512										
*513										
*514										
*515										
*516										
*517										
*518										
*519										
*520										
*521										
*522										
*523										
*524										
*525										
*526										
*527										
*528										
*529										
*530										
*531										
*532										
*533										
*534										
*535										
*536										
*537										
*538										
*539										
*540										
*541										
*542										
*543										
*544										
*545										
*546										
*547										
*548										
*549										
*550										
*551										
*552										
*553										
*554										
*555										
*556										
*557										
*558										
*559										
*560										
*561										
*562										
*563										
*564										
*565										
*566										
*567										
*568										
*569										
*570										
*571										
*572										
*573										
*574										
*575										
*576										
*577										
*578										
*579										
*580										
*581										
*582										
*583										
*584										
*585										
*586										
*587										
*588										
*589										
*590										
*591										
*592										
*593										
*594										
*595										
*596										
*597										
*598										
*599										
*600										
*601										
*602										
*603										
*604										
*605										
*606										
*607										
*608										
*609										
*610										
*611										
*612										
*613										
*614										
*615										
*616										
*617										
*618										
*619										
*620										
*621										
*622										
*623										
*624										
*625										
*626										
*627										
*628										
*629										
*630										
*631										
*632										
*633										
*634										
*635										
*636										
*637										
*638										
*639										
*640										
*641										
*642										
*643										
*644										
*645										
*646										
*647										
*648										
*649										
*650										
*651										
*652										
*653										
*654										
*655										
*656										
*657										
*658										
*659										
*660										
*661										
*662										
*663										
*664										
*665										
*666										
*667										
*668										
*669										
*670										
*671										
*672										
*673										
*674										
*675										
*676										
*677										



SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES,LTD.  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1,MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF.JAPAN

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



YXNC0795  
11-AGNS-1244 1  
Certificate No.

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date MAR. 12, 2012. 34

P.O.No. 4501124464

Specification & Type			ASTM B265 GRADE 1			Condition & Finish			2E		
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	inch ; ' feet ; ' mm ; space	Shape & Size	U ; up	Quantity	Mass	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Dimensional & Visual Examination
1	5	A	0.600X	1254.0	X COIL.		1	2.030	12BS502	D144338	GOOD
Notes *1 Shape A ; Coil											
*2 L.C *3 Element CC:Cb+Ta+Ti L: Ladle GG: Other Element Each C: Check HH: Other Element Total Bal : Balance											
*4 Position M : Middle *5 Direction T : Top B : Bottom T : Transverse H : Hard S : Soft L : Longitudinal											
*6 Test Item 1Y: 10%offset Yield Strength 2Y: 0.02%offset Yield Strength 3Y: 0.1%offset Yield Strength 4Y: 0.01%offset Yield Strength ER: Erichsen FC: Ferrite Content MP: Magnetic Permeability NM: Non-Metallic Inclusion Test GS: Grain Size *7 Heat Treatment A: Annealing Q: Quenching T: Tempering S: Solution Treatment											
Remarks SPEC. NO.0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS;GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES. YT: Y.S./T.S *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%) T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Erichsen(10.5mm Min): T:12.3 ,B:12.4 Witnessed by											
Inspection Agency											
T. Ikeda											
Manager of Quality System Section											





## INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1, MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF. JAPAN

Certificate No. 11-AGNS-1244 N

YXNC0795

0000

0000

Customer: SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

P.O.No. 4501134464 NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date MAR. 12, 2012 34

Specification & Type		ASME SB-265 2010ED. GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B				
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size inch ; mm ; space	U ; up	Quantity	Mass kg	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Dimensional & Visual Examination
1	5	A	0.600X	1254.0	X COIL.	1	2.090	12BS502	D144938	GOOD
Chemical Composition in %										
*2 L C H O N Fe Ti										
Min 0.0506 0.050 0.06 0.030 0.10										
Max 1 0.0040 0.026 0.04 0.002 0.03										
*3										
*4 Position										
T : Top M : Middle *5 Direction										
B : Bottom T : Transverse										
H : Hard S : Soft L : Longitudinal										
*6 Test Item										
1Y : 10%offset Yield Strength										
2Y : 0.02%offset Yield Strength										
3Y : 0.1%offset Yield Strength										
4Y : 0.01%offset Yield Strength										
PB : Brinell										
FC : Ferrite Content										
MP : Magnetic Permeability										
NM : Non-Metallic Inclusion Test										
GS : Grain Size										
*7 Heat Treatment										
A : Annealing Q : Quenching										
T : Tempering S : Solution Treatment										
Notes *1 Shape										
A : Coil										
*2 L.C. *3 Element										
L : Ladle CC : Cb+ Ta+ Ti										
C : Check GG : Other Element Each										
HH : Other Element Total										
Remain : Remainder										
Bal : Balance										
Remarks										
SPEC. NO. 0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS: GOOD										
(1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S./T.S										
*5 0.2%Y.S(MPA) T.S(MPa) EL(%)										
T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min										
L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min										
Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1.										
Section 4.3 by TÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH										
Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.3 ; B:12.4										
Witnessed by										
Inspection Agency										
T. Ikeda										
Manager of Quality System Section										
We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.										
Heat Treatment *7										





# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE



YXNC0795  
11-AGNS-1244 M

Certificate No.

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

P.O.No. 4501134464

Date MAR. 12, 2012.

34

Specification & Type		ASME SB-265 2010ED. GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B				
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size inch : " feet : ' mm : space	U : up	Quantity Kg	Mass T:Total	Inspection No.	Heat No.	Dimensional & Visual Examination
1	5	A	0.600X	1254.0 X COIL.		1	2,090	12BS502	D144938	GOOD
Chemical Composition in %										
*2 L C H O N Fe Ti										
Min 0.0500 0.0050 0.06 0.030 0.10										
Max 1 0.0040 0.0026 0.04 0.002 0.03										
*3										
*4 Position										
T : Top M : Middle *5 Direction										
B : Bottom S : Soft T : Transverse										
H : Hard L : Longitudinal										
*6 Test Item										
1Y: 1.0%offset Yield Strength										
2Y: 0.02%offset Yield Strength										
3Y: 0.01%offset Yield Strength										
4Y: 0.01%offset Yield Strength										
ER: Erichsen										
FC: Ferrite Content										
MP: Magnetic Permeability										
NM: Non-Metallic Inclusion Test										
GS: Grain Size										
*7 Heat Treatment										
A : Annealing Q : Quenching										
T : Tempering S : Solution Treatment										
Notes *1 Shape										
A : Coil										
*2 L C										
*3 Element										
L : Ladle										
CC : Ch + Ta + Ti										
GG : Other Element Each										
HH : Other Element Total										
Remain : Remainder										
Bal : Balance										
*4 Position										
T : Top M : Middle *5 Direction										
B : Bottom S : Soft T : Transverse										
H : Hard L : Longitudinal										
*6 Test Item										
1Y: 1.0%offset Yield Strength										
2Y: 0.02%offset Yield Strength										
3Y: 0.01%offset Yield Strength										
4Y: 0.01%offset Yield Strength										
ER: Erichsen										
FC: Ferrite Content										
MP: Magnetic Permeability										
NM: Non-Metallic Inclusion Test										
GS: Grain Size										
*7 Heat Treatment										
A : Annealing Q : Quenching										
T : Tempering S : Solution Treatment										
Remarks										
SPEC.NO.0041-1 REV.15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS; GOOD										
(1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S										
*5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(NPa) EL(%)										
T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min										
L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min										
Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1.										
Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH										
Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.3 , B:12.4										
Witnessed by										
Inspection Agency										
T. Ikeda										
Manager of Quality System Section										
We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.										
Heat Treatment *7										













NOTICE OF SHIPMENT/  
PACKING LIST

CERTIFICATE OF TEST

CUST. ORD. NO. & DATE	7205/4501179338	01/13/12	923712	CUST. CODE	LOUISVILLE, OH	SHIPPER NO.	529930	PRODUCT CODE	13200116060000	DATE SHIPPED	03/06/12
FORM DISTRIBUTION	100%	100%	100%	REPEAT ORDER	91497-9129	GOVT CONTRACT		MAT'L	6110 LOUISVILLE	INVOICE	240099
SOLD TO				SHIP TO							
UNITI TITANIUM LLC				QUALITY PACKAGING INC							
ONE THORN RUN CENTER				6741 A-BAYMEADOW DRIVE							
SUITE 325				GLEN BURNIE MD 21060							
1187 THORN RUN ROAD EXTENSION											
MOON TOWNSHIP PA 15108											

GRADE AND SPECIFICATIONS  
CARRIER - STIVASON & SONS TRKG., INC  
ATI GRADE 1 TITANIUM SHEET C R PLATE FRAME HEAT EXCHANGER-COILS ANNEALED 1BA FIN 3 EDGE (APV 0041-1 REV15 & SMS 29 REV 11) (ASTM-A-480-11B) (DIN EN 10204:2005 3.1 CERTIFICATE) (ASTM-E-384-11) (ASME-SB-265 ED 2010) (07/21/10 EXCPTS TO 0041-1/SMS29) (ISO 20482:2003)

ITEM	PCS	DIMENSIONS	W/G/L	HEAT #	LIFT #	TEST #	GROSS	TARE	NET	THEO	TAG #/	CD	SKID #
001A	1	49.37/.0236/3050.		N49XEM	11441T227A	L252519	6810	50	6760	6719	84400		
C CUST IDENTITY APV1/.6MX1254													
1 SKID													
6810✓ 50 6760 6719✓													

ORDER REMARKS: "THE ABSENCE OF INTERLEAVE PAPER CAN LEAD TO SURFACE DAMAGE. ALLEGHENY LUDLUM WILL ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUCH DAMAGE ON ORDERS WHICH PROHIBIT PAPER INTERLEAVE."  
DIST: EMAIL AND MAIL ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS TO MGINNIS@UNITI-TITANIUM.COM & KUNKLE@UNITI-TITANIUM.COM  
SEND ONLY ENGLISH INVOICES, NO METRIC ORDERS NO CERTS TO THE SOLD-TO, UNITI RECEIVES THRU ON-DEMAND FINAL DEST: APV PRODUCTS, DENMARK

TYPE HEAT/TEST	--C--- --TI-- --N--- --FE-- --O----													R-EACH	R-TOTL	GRAIN HARDEN- SIZE ABILITY				
HEAT N49XEM	.005	BAL	.001	.03	.03	RW	RW	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	NR	6.5		NR			
TEST LOCATION	RW		RW	RW	RW										6.0		TC			
ITEM TEST NO	YIELD TENSILE YLD/TEN % ELONG																	BEND		
	PSI *	PSI	RATIO		IN 2"		% R/A										NR		106.HV5KG	NR
001A L252519	L 28400.	42400.	.67		48.		NR										107.HV5KG		TC	
TEST LOCATION	L 26400.	42900.	.62		48.		TC										TC			
	TC	TC	TC		TC		TC										TC			
	* Y.S. BY 0.2% OFFSET METHOD																			

CONSUMER: Please Note: This document was created under the terms of the license agreement between Allegheny Ludlum and the customer. It is the property of Allegheny Ludlum and is not to be distributed outside the company. The customer is responsible for the accuracy of the information provided. The customer is responsible for the accuracy of the information provided. The customer is responsible for the accuracy of the information provided.





PRODUCT CODE	MATL.	SHIPPING LOCATION	MATL ORDER NUMBER	DATE SHIPPED
11320011606000	6110	LOUISVILLE	32-012-073	03/06/12
				INVOICE
				240099

SHIP TO  
QUALITY PACKAGING INC  
6741 A-BAYMEADOW DRIVE  
GLEN BURNIE MD 21060

GRADE AND SPECIFICATIONS  
 MATI GRADE 1 TITANIUM SHEET C R PLATE FRAME HEAT EXCHANGER-COILS ANNEALED 1BA FIN 3 EDGE (APV 0041-1 REV15 & 29 REV 11) (ASTM-E-8-09) (ASTM-A-480-11B) (DIN EN 10204:2005 3.1 CERTIFICATE) (ASTM-E-384-11) (ASME-SB-265 ED 2010) (07/21/10 EXCPTS TO 0041-1/SMS29) ISO 20482:2003  
 CARRIER - STIVASON & SONS TRKG., INC

ATI ALLEGHENY LUDLUM PERFORMS CHEMICAL ANALYSIS BY THE FOLLOWING TECHNIQUES:

C, S BY COMBUSTION/INFRARED  
N, O, H BY INERT FUSION/THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY  
MN, P, SI, CR, NI, MO, CU, CB, CO, V BY WDXRF  
B BY OES  
AL AND TI (>=0.10%) BY WDXRF, OTHERWISE BY OES  
PB, BI, AG BY GFAA

TESTING WAS PERFORMED AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:

XX = CALCULATED  
ATC = ATTI-ALLEGHENY LUDLUM; 1300 PACIFIC AVENUE; NATRONA HEIGHTS, PA 15065  
RW = ATTI-RICHLAND; 3101 KINGSGATE WAY; RICHLAND, WA. 99354

<<<<<<<<<< >>>>>>>>  
FOR ACCESS TO ONLINE CERTIFICATES OF TEST >>>>>>>>  
REGISTER AT WWW.ALCEXTRA.COM >>>>>>>>

PAGE 03 - FINAL PAGE.

03/06/12 11:06:34

**CONSIGNEE:** Please Note—This consignment was turned over to carrier in first class condition, being correctly loaded, at which time our responsibility for loss or damage in shipment ceased. For your protection please examine shipment as it arrives. If any shortage or damage is discovered, have a full description made by transportation agent on receipt before allowing.

**WARNING:** Material Safety Data Sheets for this product have been supplied by your Purchasing Department. For an additional copy, call 724-228-9980. **CAUTION:** Processing that makes fumes, dust, or solutions may cause lung disease. See Material Safety Data Sheets for further information.

The above is a true copy of data on file. The material and test results conform to the sales contract and specification(s) as set forth in Allegheny Ludlum's Order Acknowledgement.

Stephen Wolff,  
Director, Corporate Quality Assurance













# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1, MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF. JAPAN

YXN00795

Certificate No. 11-AGNS-1244 C

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

P.O.No. 4501134464

Date FEB. 29, 2012.

34

Specification & Type		ASTM B265 GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B																						
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size inch ; " feet ; ' mm ; space U : up	Quantity	Mass kg	Heat No.																					
1	3	A	0.600X	1254.0 X COIL.	1	2.055	D144938																					
<p>Notes *1 Shape A : Coil</p>																												
<p>*2 L, C *3 Element L : Ladle CC : Ch + Ta + Ti C : Check GG : Other Element Each Remain : Remainder Bal : Balance</p>																												
<p>*4 Position T : Top M : Middle *5 Direction B : Bottom T : Transverse H : Hard S : Soft L : Longitudinal</p>																												
<p>*6 Test Item 1Y : 1.0%offset Yield Strength 2Y : 0.02%offset Yield Strength 3Y : 0.1%offset Yield Strength 4Y : 0.01%offset Yield Strength ER : Eirichsen FC : Ferrite Content MP : Magnetic Permeability NM : Non-Metallic Inclusion Test GS : Grain Size *7 Heat Treatment A : Annealing Q : Quenching T : Tempering S : Solution Treatment</p>																												
<p>Chemical Composition in %</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>C</th> <th>H</th> <th>O</th> <th>N</th> <th>Fe</th> <th>Ti</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>0.050</td> <td>0.0050</td> <td>0.06</td> <td>0.030</td> <td>0.10</td> <td>BAL.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>0.0040</td> <td>0.0026</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.002</td> <td>0.03</td> <td>BAL.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti	Min	0.050	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10	BAL.	Max	0.0040	0.0026	0.04	0.002	0.03	BAL.
	C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti																						
Min	0.050	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10	BAL.																						
Max	0.0040	0.0026	0.04	0.002	0.03	BAL.																						
<p>Remarks SPEC. NO. 0041-1 REV. 15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS: GOOD (1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S *5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%) T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1. Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.3, E:12.4 Witnessed by</p>																												
<p>Inspection Agency T. Ikeda Manager of Quality System Section</p>																												

T2449





# INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

SUMITOMO METAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.  
NAOETSU WORKS  
ADDRESS : No.2-12-1, MINATOCHO, JOETSU CITY,  
NIIGATA PREF. JAPAN



Certificate No. YXNC0795  
11-AGNS-1244 D

Customer SPX FLOW TECHNOLOGY DANMARK A/S

P.O.No. 4501134464 NAR STAINLESS STEEL  
ST TITANIUM

Date FEB. 29, 2012

34

Specification & Type		ASTM B265 GRADE 1		Condition & Finish		2B																																																											
No.	Case No.	*1	Unit	Shape & Size Inch : " feet : ' mm : space	U ; up	Quantity	Mass Kg																																																										
1	4	A	0.600X	1254.0 X COIL.		1	2,055																																																										
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Heat No. D144938</p> <p>Inspection No. 12BS502</p> <p>Dimensional &amp; Visual Examination GOOD</p> </div> <div> <p>Heat No.</p> <p>Inspection No.</p> <p>Dimensional &amp; Visual Examination</p> </div> </div>																																																																	
<p><b>Chemical Composition in %</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>C</th> <th>H</th> <th>O</th> <th>N</th> <th>Fe</th> <th>Ti</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>0.0500</td> <td>0.0050</td> <td>0.06</td> <td>0.030</td> <td>0.10</td> <td>BAL.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.0040</td> <td>0.026</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.002</td> <td>0.03</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti	Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10	BAL.	Max	1	0.0040	0.026	0.04	0.002	0.03																																					
	C	H	O	N	Fe	Ti																																																											
Min	0.0500	0.0050	0.06	0.030	0.10	BAL.																																																											
Max	1	0.0040	0.026	0.04	0.002	0.03																																																											
<p><b>Tensile Test</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Yield Strength 0.2% offset</th> <th rowspan="2">Tensile Strength</th> <th rowspan="2">Elongation</th> <th rowspan="2">Reduction of Area</th> <th colspan="2">Hardness Test</th> <th rowspan="2">Bend Test</th> <th rowspan="2">*6 GS</th> <th rowspan="2">*6 YS</th> <th rowspan="2">Remarks</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HV</th> <th>ASTM NO.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Min</td> <td>(1)</td> <td>(1)</td> <td>(1)</td> <td>130</td> <td>4.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td rowspan="5"> <p>SPEC. NO. 0041-1 REV. 15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS; GOOD</p> <p>(1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S</p> <p>*5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%)</p> <p>T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min</p> <p>L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min</p> <p>Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1.</p> <p>Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH</p> <p>Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.3 ,B:12.4</p> <p>Witnessed by</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Max</td> <td>220</td> <td>308</td> <td>34</td> <td>112</td> <td>5.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>185</td> <td>310</td> <td>49</td> <td>112</td> <td>5.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BT</td> <td>217</td> <td>301</td> <td>34</td> <td>109</td> <td>5.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BL</td> <td>184</td> <td>305</td> <td>49</td> <td>109</td> <td>5.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								Yield Strength 0.2% offset	Tensile Strength	Elongation	Reduction of Area	Hardness Test		Bend Test	*6 GS	*6 YS	Remarks	HV	ASTM NO.	Min	(1)	(1)	(1)	130	4.5				<p>SPEC. NO. 0041-1 REV. 15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS; GOOD</p> <p>(1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S</p> <p>*5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%)</p> <p>T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min</p> <p>L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min</p> <p>Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1.</p> <p>Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH</p> <p>Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.3 ,B:12.4</p> <p>Witnessed by</p>	Max	220	308	34	112	5.5				1	185	310	49	112	5.5				BT	217	301	34	109	5.5				BL	184	305	49	109	5.5			
Yield Strength 0.2% offset	Tensile Strength	Elongation	Reduction of Area	Hardness Test		Bend Test	*6 GS					*6 YS	Remarks																																																				
				HV	ASTM NO.																																																												
Min	(1)	(1)	(1)	130	4.5				<p>SPEC. NO. 0041-1 REV. 15, SURFACE ROUGHNESS; GOOD</p> <p>(1) MECHANICAL PROPERTIES, YT; Y.S/T.S</p> <p>*5 0.2%Y.S(MPa) T.S(MPa) EL(%)</p> <p>T : 165Min-248Max, 240Min-410Max, 34Min</p> <p>L : 165Min-230Max, 240Min-390Max, 45Min</p> <p>Certified According to PED 97/23/EC Annex 1.</p> <p>Section 4.3 by TUV ANLAGENTECHNIK GmbH</p> <p>Erichsen(10.5mm Min); T:12.3 ,B:12.4</p> <p>Witnessed by</p>																																																								
Max	220	308	34	112	5.5																																																												
1	185	310	49	112	5.5																																																												
BT	217	301	34	109	5.5																																																												
BL	184	305	49	109	5.5																																																												
<p><b>Notes</b></p> <p>*1 Shape A : Coil</p> <p>*2 L.C. *3 Element</p> <p>L: Ladle CC: Cb+Ta+Ti</p> <p>C: Check GG: Other Element Each</p> <p>HH: Other Element Total</p> <p>Remain: Remainder</p> <p>Bal: Balance</p> <p>*4 Position M: Middle *5 Direction</p> <p>T: Top T: Transverse</p> <p>B: Bottom B: Bottom</p> <p>H: Hard S: Soft L: Longitudinal</p> <p>*6 Test Item</p> <p>1Y: 10%offset Yield Strength</p> <p>2Y: 0.02%offset Yield Strength</p> <p>3Y: 0.1%offset Yield Strength</p> <p>4Y: 0.01%offset Yield Strength</p> <p>ER: Erichsen</p> <p>FC: Ferrite Content</p> <p>MP: Magnetic Permeability</p> <p>NM: Non-Metallic Inclusion Test</p> <p>GS: Grain Size</p> <p>*7 Heat Treatment</p> <p>A: Annealing Q: Quenching</p> <p>T: Tempering S: Solution Treatment</p>																																																																	
<p><b>Heat Treatment</b></p> <p>*7</p>																																																																	
<p><b>Inspection Agency</b></p> <p>T. Ikeda</p> <p>Manager of Quality System Section</p>																																																																	
<p>We hereby certify that the above results are true and correct in every details.</p>																																																																	









# SURFACE PREPARATION & PAINT REPORT

Customer: Mississippi Power Company  
 PO #: 17352  
 Tag No.: See Table  
 Project: Kemper County IGCC Project  
 Project No.:  
 APV Material number: See Table  
 Paint System: 3 - Coat  
 Primer Coat: Carbozinc 8071  
 Intermediate Coat: CarboGuard 8922  
 Finish Coat: Carbothane 8815  
 Paint Procedure: 1000816-821 PAINT

Customer Tag No.	SPX Material No.
CLCW HX, Unit 1	G2010000816
CLCW HX, Unit 2	G2010000817
CLCW HX, Unit 3	G2010000819
CLCW HX, Unit 4	G2010000821
CLCW HX, Unit 5	G2010000820
CLCW HX, Spare Unit	G2010000818

Condition	Start of Blasting	Start of Primer Coat	Start of Intermediate Coat	Start of Top Coat
Time	7:40	9:00	12:00	5:00
Ambient Temperature (°F)	73.5	74.0	75.3	76.7
Relative Humidity (%)	62.5	67.9	66.0	66.0
Dew point Temperature (°F)	62.1	62.8	63.5	63.8
Substrate Temperature (°F)	75.0	74.9	75.3	75.6

BLAST	HEAD		FOLLOWER	
	SIDE A	SIDE B	SIDE A	SIDE B
READING 1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2
SIDE A				
SIDE B				

PRIMER	HEAD		FOLLOWER	
allowable: 3.0-4.0	SIDE A / SIDE B		SIDE A / SIDE B	
READING 1	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.0
READING 2	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.2
READING 3	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.3

INTERMEDIATE COAT	HEAD		FOLLOWER	
allowable: 5.0-6.0	SIDE A / SIDE B		SIDE A / SIDE B	
READING 1	5.1	5.0	5.6	5.8
READING 2	5.3	5.1	5.7	5.7
READING 3	5.0	5.2	5.8	5.9

TOP COAT	HEAD		FOLLOWER	
allowable: 2.0-3.0	SIDE A / SIDE B		SIDE A / SIDE B	
READING 1	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.9
READING 2	2.8	3.0	2.7	3.0
READING 3	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0

Greg Eckard  
 Mechanical Engineer / Contract Administrator  
 William Ocker  
 APV Coatings Technician

*[Signature]*  
 Will Ocker





# CERTIFICATE OF TEST

## Liquid Penetrant Examination

APV Products Heat Transfer-Goldsboro

1200 W. Ash Street  
P.O. Box 2046  
Goldsboro, NC 27533-2046  
Tel: 919-735-4570  
Fax: 919-731-5443

Date: 9 / 20 / 2012

Customer Order Number (s) \_\_\_\_\_ Router Number(s) 810

Penetrant Method: Visible / Florescent Penetrant Mfg. & Type: PLR 9D18

Light Meter ID : ? Calibration Due Date: 2/1? Foot Candles: 125

Procedure Number: TDOC 4004 Sensitivity Level: \_\_\_\_\_

Dwell Time: 5/10 (mins.)

Plate Type: \_\_\_\_\_ Visual Booth Inspector: \_\_\_\_\_

Material: Ti. Employee Number: B. G.

Thickness: \_\_\_\_\_ Production Order Qty: \_\_\_\_\_

Cast No(s): \_\_\_\_\_ Sample Size: \_\_\_\_\_

Examination Results (sketch map defects if needed):

Number of Good Plates: 12 Number of Defective Plates: 0

Comments:

APV:TDOC 0910  
Issue 3  
01/04/2012

Quality Manager or Designee

APPX 4005, A  
Rev. 03







**SPX Flow Technology - APV Heat Transfer**  
**INSPECTION and MATERIAL CERTIFICATION**

CUSTOMER	Mississippi Power	Order Number	27278535	DRWG NO.:	1000816 Rev 01
NB No.:	13861	Serial Number	G2010000816	CRN No.:	
Model:	S280 M-14	Quality Plan	YES	CE Stamp	

**MATERIAL SPECIFICATION AND HEAT CODES**

Component	Specification	Heat Number	Assembler
Head	SA516 Gr70	45609030301	DP
Follower	SA516 Gr70	45773-4-0201	DP
Tie Bars	SA193 Gr B7	2B462M/2B202M	CH
Tie Bar Nuts	SA194 Gr 2H	2HB FNL	CH
Flanges			
Stubends			
Pipe			
Liners			
Tri-Clamp			
Grid			
Grounding Lug	SA36	D12102559	
Plates	SB265 Gr1	T2449/T2451/T2460/T2461/T2462/T2473	
<del>Bosses</del>		T2474/T2475/T2485/T2486	

**Hydrostatic Test**

Chamber	Pressure	Temp	Time (Min)	Gage #	Chart Rec #	APV	A.I.	3rd Party
H1 & H4	263	Ambient	3-5:25	FA010	FA024	DP	10.05.12	
H3 & H2	263	Ambient	3-5:25	FA010	FA024	DP	10.07.12	
H1 & H4	203	Ambient	Remained in	FA010	FA024	DP	10.07.12	
H3 & H2	203	Ambient	Remained in	FA010	FA024	DP	10.07.12	
		Ambient						
		Ambient						
		Ambient						
		Ambient						
		Ambient						
		Ambient						

**APV**

APV: TDOC 0902  
 ISSUE 06





FORM U-1 MANUFACTURER'S DATA REPORT FOR PRESSURE VESSELS  
As Required by the Provisions of the ASME Code Rules, Section VIII Division 1

1. Manufactured and certified by **SPX Flow Technology - APV Heat Transfer, 1200 W. Ash Street, Goldsboro, NC 27530**  
(Name and address of Manufacturer)
2. Manufactured for **Mississippi Power Company, 2992 West Beach Boulevard, Gulfport, Ms. 39501**  
(Name and address of Purchaser)
3. Location of Installation **Mississippi Power Company, 5835 Highway 493, Dekalb, Ms. 39328**  
(Name and Address)
4. Type: **Vert.** **Heat Exchanger** **G2010000816**  
(Horiz. or vert., or sphere) (Tank, separator, jkt. vessel, heat exch., etc.) (Mfg.'s serial No.)  
**N/A** **1000816 REV 01** **13861** **2012**  
(CRN) (Drawing No.) (Nat'l. Bd. No.) (Year built)
5. ASME Code, Section VIII, Div.1 **2007/2009** **N/A**  
Edition and Addenda (date) Code Case No. Special Service per UG 120(d)

Items 6-11 incl. to be completed for single wall vessels, jackets of jacketed vessels, shell for heat exchangers, or chamber of multi-chamber vessels.

6. Shell (a) No. of course(s): **no shell** (b) Overall length (ft & in.):

Course(s)			Material		Thickness		Long. Joint (Cat. A)			Circum. Joint (Cat. A, B, & C)			Heat Treatment	
No.	Diameter, in.	Length (ft & in.)	Spec./Grade or Type		Nom.	Corr.	Type	Full, Spot, None	Eff.	Type	Full, Spot, None	Eff.	Temp.	Time

7. Heads: (a) **SA516-70 Head, Fixed** (b) **SA516-70 Head, Moveable**  
(Mat'l Spec. No., Grade or Type) H.T. - Time & Temp. (Mat'l Spec. No., Grade or Type) H.T. - Time & Temp.

	Location (Top Bottom, Ends)	Thickness		Radius		Elliptical Ratio	Conical Apex Angle	Hemispherical Radius	Flat Diameter	Side to Pressure		Category A		
		Min.	Corr.	Crown	Knuckle					Convex	Concave	Type	Full, Spot, None	Eff.
(a)	END	4.226"	0.0"						57"X148"					
(b)	END	3.97"	0.0"						57"X142"					

If removable, bolts used (describe other fastenings) **Bolts 20 SA 193-B7 M48, Nuts 40 SA 194-2H M48**  
(Mat'l, Spec. No., Grade, size, No.)

8. Type of jacket Jacket closure  
(Describe as ogee & weld, bar, etc.)

If bar, give dimensions If bolted, describe or sketch.

9. MAWP **175/175** psi at max. temp. **150** °F Min. design metal temp. **-20** °F at **175/175** psi  
(internal) (external) (internal) (external)

10. Impact test **Bolting, Impact exempt per fig. UCS-66(e)** at test temperature of °F  
(Indicate yes or no and the components(s) impact tested)

11. Hydro., pneu., or comb. test press. **263 psi** Proof test

Items 12 and 13 to be completed for tube sections.

12. Tubesheet: Stationary (Mat'l Spec. No.) Dia., in. (subject to press.) Nom. thk., in. Corr. Allow., in. Attachment (welded or bolted)

Floating (Mat'l Spec. No.) Dia., in. Nom. thk., in. Corr. Allow., in. Attachment

13. Tubes: Mat'l Spec. No., Grade or Type O.D., in. Nom. thk., in. or gauge Number Type (Straight or U)

Items 14 - 18 incl. to be completed for inner chambers of jacketed vessels or channels of heat exchangers.

14. Shell (a) No. of course(s) (b) Overall length (ft & in.):

Course(s)			Material		Thickness		Long. Joint (Cat. A)			Circum. Joint (Cat. A, B, & C)			Heat Treatment	
No.	Diameter, in.	Length (ft & in.)	Spec./Grade or Type		Nom.	Corr.	Type	Full, Spot, None	Eff.	Type	Full, Spot, None	Eff.	Temp.	Time

15. Heads: (a) (b)  
(Mat'l Spec. No., Grade or Type) H.T. - Time & Temp. (Mat'l Spec. No., Grade or Type) H.T. - Time & Temp.

	Location (Top Bottom, Ends)	Thickness		Radius		Elliptical Ratio	Conical Apex Angle	Hemispherical Radius	Flat Diameter	Side to Pressure		Category A		
		Min.	Corr.	Crown	Knuckle					Convex	Concave	Type	Full, Spot, None	Eff.
(a)														
(b)														

If removable, bolts used (describe other fastenings)  
(Mat'l Spec. No., Grade, size, No.)





**FORM U-1 (Back)**

16. MAWP \_\_\_\_\_ psi at max. temp. \_\_\_\_\_ °F Min. design metal temp. \_\_\_\_\_ °F at \_\_\_\_\_ psi.  
(internal) (external) (internal) (external)

17. Impact test \_\_\_\_\_ at test temperature of \_\_\_\_\_ °F  
(Indicate yes or no and the component(s) impact tested)

18. Hydro., pneu., or comb. test press. \_\_\_\_\_ Proof test \_\_\_\_\_

19. Nozzles, inspection, and safety valve openings:

Purpose (Inlet Outlet, Drain, etc.)	No.	Diameter or Size	Flange Type	Material		Nozzle Thickness		Reinforcement	How Attached		Location (Insp. Open.)
				Nozzle	Flange	Nom.	Corr.	Material	Nozzle	Flange	
<b>INLET</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>20"</b>	<b>MACH'D</b>					<b>NONE</b>			<b>HEAD</b>
<b>OUTLET</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>20"</b>	<b>MACH'D</b>					<b>NONE</b>			<b>HEAD</b>

20. Supports: Skirt **no** Lugs **0** Legs **0** Others **Feet** Attached **Head, Bolted**  
(yes or no) (No.) (No.) (Describe) (Where and how)

21. Manufacturer's Partial Data Reports properly identified and signed by Commissioned Inspectors have been furnished for the following items of the report:  
 (List the name of part, item number, mfg's. name and identifying number)

22. Remarks: **Heads, Impact exempt per UCS 66 (3)(a), Fixed Head to Movable head distance 107-7/8"**  
**Heat transfer plates, Mat'l SB265 Gr1, .024" thick, qty 609, Impact exempt per UNF 65**

**PRESSURE RELIEF DEVICES SUPPLIED BY OTHERS PER UG-125 ( A )**

**CERTIFICATE OF SHOP COMPLIANCE**

We certify that the statements made in this report are correct and that all details of design, material, construction, and workmanship of this vessel conform to the ASME Code for Pressure Vessels, Section VIII, Division 1.

U Certificate Authorization No. **27,869** Expires **July 15, 2015.**

Date **10/12/12** Name **SPX Flow Technology - APV Heat Transfer** Signed \_\_\_\_\_  
(Manufacturer) (Representative)

**CERTIFICATE OF SHOP INSPECTION**

I, the undersigned, holding a valid commission issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of **North Carolina** and employed by **HSB CT.** of **Hartford Connecticut** have inspected the pressure vessel described in this Manufacturer's Data Report on **10/09/12** and state that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manufacturer has constructed this pressure vessel in accordance with ASME Code, Section VIII, Division 1. By signing this certificate neither the Inspector nor his employer makes any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the pressure vessel described in this Manufacturer's Data Report. Furthermore, neither the Inspector nor his employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal injury or property damage or a loss of any kind arising from or connected with this inspection.

Date **10/12/12** Signed \_\_\_\_\_ Commissions **1312602A NC1503**  
(Authorized Inspector) (Nat'l Board, incl. endorsement, State, Province and No.)

**CERTIFICATE OF FIELD ASSEMBLY COMPLIANCE**

We certify that the statements on this report are correct and that the field assembly construction of all parts of this vessel conforms with the requirements of ASME Code, Section VIII, Division 1.

U Certificate Authorization No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expires \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signed \_\_\_\_\_  
(Assembler) (Representative)

**CERTIFICATE OF FIELD ASSEMBLY INSPECTION**

I, the undersigned, holding a valid commission issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors and/or the State or Province of \_\_\_\_\_ and employed by \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ have compared the statements in this Manufacturer's Data Report with the described pressure vessel and state that parts referred to as data items \_\_\_\_\_, not included in the certificate of shop inspection, have been inspected by me and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manufacturer has constructed and assembled this pressure vessel in accordance with ASME Code, Section VIII, Division 1. The described vessel was inspected and subjected to a hydrostatic test of \_\_\_\_\_ psi. By signing this certificate neither the Inspector nor his employer makes any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning the pressure vessel described in this Manufacturer's Data Report. Furthermore, neither the Inspector nor his employer shall be liable in any manner for any personal injury or property damage or a loss of any kind arising from or connected with this inspection.

Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ Signed \_\_\_\_\_ Commissions \_\_\_\_\_  
(Authorized Inspector) (Nat'l Board, incl. endorsements) State, Prov. and No.





1200 WASH ST. ST. LOUIS, MO 63103  
TEL (314) 735-4570 FAX (314) 735-4571

NE 13361

MODEL YEAR: S280 M-14 | 2012 |  
SERIAL NO.: G2010000816  
DRAWING NO.: 1000816 REV 01

MAX ALLOWABLE WORKING PRESSURE

CHAMBER 1 H1&H4 175 PSIG AT 150 F  
CHAMBER 2 H2&H3 175 PSIG AT 150 F

MIN DESIGN METAL TEMPERATURE

CHAMBER 1 H1&H4 -20 F AT 175 PSIG  
CHAMBER 2 H2&H3 -20 F AT 175 PSIG

TEST PRESSURE 263 PSIG 263 PSIG  
OPERATING TEMP: MAX/MIN 150 F / 5 F

PLATAGE DIM (L): MAX/MIN 107 7/8" / 105 1/2"

PLATAGE DIM BASED ON: QTY/THK 609 / 0.6MM

ASME VIII, Div. 1, 2007 Edition, 2009 Add.  
No. : 17352  
Equipment No. :  
Weight : 37697 LBS.  
HX, Operating Unit 1





DESCRIPTION: S280 M-14 Plate and Frame Heat Exchanger  
SUPPLIER: SPX Flow Technology Systems, Inc.  
WORKS ORDER No: SEE BELOW  
SUPPLIER CONTACT:  
INSPECTION AUTHORITY: Hartford Steamboiler  
Customer

CLIENT: Mississippi Power Company  
P.O. No: 17352  
TAG No: Below  
PROJECT: Kemper County IGCC Project  
Project Location: Dekalb, MS

REVISION No: 00  
DATE: 5/19/2011  
BY: GJE



## APV Products - Goldsboro INSPECTION & TEST PLAN

Sales office: SPX Flow Technology Systems, Inc.

Customer: Mississippi Power Company

TAG NO.	MATERIAL NO.
CLCW HX, OPERATING UNIT 1	G2010000816
CLCW HX, OPERATING UNIT 2	G2010000817
CLCW HX, SPARE UNIT	G2010000818
CLCW HX, OPERATING UNIT 3	G2010000819
CLCW HX, OPERATING UNIT 5	G2010000820
CLCW HX, OPERATING UNIT 4	G2010000821

Specifications: ASME VIII DIV. 1 2007 EDITION, 2009 ADDENDA

## INSPECTION & TEST PLAN DISTRIBUTION

Customer

Mississippi Power Company

D. Overby

Quality Assurance

H - Hold Point, W - Witness Point, R - Review Documentation, N - Notification  
V - Verification

Doc. No.: 100816-821 ITP

1 of 3



DESCRIPTION: S280 M-14 Plate and Frame Heat Exchanger  
 SUPPLIER: SPX Flow Technology Systems, Inc.  
 WORKS ORDER No: SEE BELOW  
 SUPPLIER CONTACT:  
 INSPECTION AUTHORITY: Hartford Steamboiler  
 Customer

CLIENT: Mississippi Power Company  
 P.O. No: 17352  
 TAG No: Below  
 PROJECT: Kemper County IGCC Project  
 Project Location: Dekalb, MS

REVISION No: 00  
 DATE: 5/19/2011  
 BY: GJE

No	REQUIREMENT	CHARACTERISTICS TO BE VERIFIED	CONTROL PROCEDURES & ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	VERIFICATION DOCUMENTATION	APV		CUSTOMER	
					CODE	SIGN	CODE	SIGN
1	Approved Inspection & Test Plan	Purchase Order Adherence	Inspection & Test Plan	Signed ITP	W	<i>[Signature]</i>	N/A	
2	Receive material & inspect against material test certificates	Visual & dimensional & Chemical Composition Against Specification	APV Documentation TDOC 0012 Issue 12	Test Certification	W	<i>[Signature]</i>	N/A	
3	Material dimensions & markings	Visual & dimensional	APV Drawings	ISO Manual	W	<i>[Signature]</i>	N/A	
4	Prefabrication meeting - 10 day notice	Purchase Order Adherence	Inspection & Test Plan	Signed ITP	W	<i>[Signature]</i>	N/A	
5	Cut coil to length	Visual & dimensional against specification	APV Documentation APV 3456	Quality control & Material Certification	W	<i>[Signature]</i>	N/A	
6	Press & dimensional check first off plate	Visual & dimensional against specification	APV Documentation TDOC 0018 Issue 06	Quality control log book & SAP transaction	W	<i>[Signature]</i>	N/A	
7	Press plates	Visual & dimensional & Chemical Composition Against Specification	Routing	SAP transaction	W	<i>[Signature]</i>	N/A	
8	Apply gaskets to plates	Visual & dimensional against specification	APV Documentation APV 3181	SAP transaction	W	<i>[Signature]</i>	N/A	
9	Fabricate frame components	Visual & dimensional against specification	APV Detail Drawings	Routings & SAP transaction	W	<i>[Signature]</i>	W	
10	Dye pen test liner welds	Visual against specification	Per specification 1000816-821 NDE	Routings & SAP transaction	W	<i>[Signature]</i>	W	

*[Handwritten notes and signatures at top right of table]*

H- Hold Point, W - Witness Point, R - Review Documentation, N - Notification  
 V - Verification

Doc. No.: 100816-821 ITP

2 of 3



DESCRIPTION: S280 M-14 Plate and Frame Heat Exchanger  
 SUPPLIER: SPX Flow Technology Systems, Inc.  
 WORKS ORDER No: SEE BELOW  
 SUPPLIER CONTACT:  
 INSPECTION AUTHORITY: Hartford Steamboiler  
 Customer

CLIENT: Mississippi Power Company  
 P.O. No: 17352  
 TAG No: Below  
 PROJECT: Kemper County IGCC Project  
 Project Location: Dekalb, MS

REVISION No: 00  
 DATE: 5/19/2011  
 BY: GJE

No	REQUIREMENT	CHARACTERISTICS TO BE VERIFIED	CONTROL PROCEDURES & ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA	VERIFICATION DOCUMENTATION	APV		CUSTOMER	
					CODE	SIGN	CODE	SIGN
11	Blast frame fabricated parts	Visual against specification	Per specification 1000816-821 PAINT	SAP transaction	W	<i>WJ</i>	W	
11	Paint frame paint thickness cert	Visual against specification	Per specification 1000816-821 PAINT	Paint report incl. paint thickness results	W	<i>WJ</i>	W	
12	Assemble heat exchangers & dimensional checks	Visual & dimensional against specification	APV Documentation APV3181	SAP transaction	W	<i>DP</i>	N/A	
13	Hydrostatic pressure test W/ Chart recorder	Integrity of assembled unit	ASME VIII Div 1, 2007 Edition, 2009 Addenda	Test certification ASME U-1 data report	W	<i>OP</i>	W	
14	Dry unit with forced air after hydro test	Visual verification	Routing	shop traveler	W	<i>WJ</i>	N/A	
15	Final Inspection workmanship & Clean including nameplate review & code stamp	Visual & dimensional against specification	Inspection & Test Plan	Signed ITP	W	<i>WJ</i>	H	
16	Preparation for shipping	Visual inspection against specification	Customer Packing, Marking, & Shipping Instructions	SAP Transaction	N	<i>WJ</i>	N/A	
17	Review final documentation package: ASME U-1 data report, material test certificates, Shop traveler, nameplate facsimile	All documents complete	Purchase order required documentation	Final Documentation	W	<i>WJ</i>	H	
17	Release by Inspector required prior to shipment	Inspection Release	Inspection & Test Plan	Signed ITP	H	<i>WJ</i>	H	





# Instruction Manual Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger



Read and understand this manual prior to  
operating or servicing this product.



**SPX**®



<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS</b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>3</b>
.1 General	
.2 Safety	
.3 Design	
.4 Receiving and Inspection	
<b>2.0 SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS</b>	<b>5</b>
.1 General Statement	
.2 Hazard Level Identification	
.3 Operating Zone	
.4 Installation	
.5 Safety Instructions	
.6 General Operating Safety	
.7 Service and Maintenance Safety	
.8 Safe Cleaning Procedures	
<b>3.0 CONSTRUCTION</b>	<b>9</b>
.1 Frames	
.2 Plates	
.3 Gaskets	
.4 Intermediate Connector Grids	
.5 General Arrangement Drawing	
.6 Plate Arrangement Diagram	
<b>4.0 INSTALLATION</b>	<b>19</b>
.1 Location	
.2 Foundation	
.3 Space Requirements	
.4 Connection and Piping	
.5 Pressure Pulsation and Vibration	
.6 Pressure / Temperature Rating	
.7 Hydraulic Shock	
.8 Spray Screen	
.9 Short Term Storage	
.10 Long Term Storage	
<b>5.0 ASSEMBLY</b>	<b>21</b>
.1 Handling	
.2 Lifting	
.3 Assembling the Frame	
.4 Installation of Plates	
.5 Installation of the Tie Bars	
.6 Closing Tie Bar Frame	
.7 Opening Tie Bar Frames	





# Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger Instruction Manual

---

	<u>Page</u>
<b>6.0    STARTUP AND OPERATION</b>	<b>25</b>
.1    General	
.2    Startup	
.3    Operation	
.4    Shut Down	
.5    Troubleshooting	
<b>7.0    MAINTENANCE</b>	<b>29</b>
.1    Opening the Frame	
.2    Inspection	
.3    Clean in Place (CIP)	
.4    Replacement of Plates	
.5    Regasketing	
<b>8.0    PARTS AND SERVICE</b>	<b>34</b>
.1    Ordering Parts	
.2    Service	
.3    Documentation	
<b>9.0    ACCESSORIES</b>	
.1    Manual Tightening Wrenches	<b>36</b>
.2    Power Tightening Equipment	
.3    Spray Screen	





## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 General

The purpose of this manual is to provide you with the information necessary for the safe and proper installation, operation and maintenance of your APV Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger. This will ensure many years of satisfactory performance. The manual is specific to the tie bar tightened frames. Separate publications deal with Paraflow Plate Heat Exchangers tightened by other means.

### 1.2 Safety

Safe installation, operation and maintenance of the APV Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger requires proper procedures and training of all personnel. Section 2.0 Safety Instructions should be read and understood before proceeding. This section discusses general safety practices. In addition, specific hazards are indicated throughout this manual by the appropriate hazard label in bold type.

#### **Warning:**

**Read and understand the entire manual before unpacking the equipment and installing it.**

It is the objective of APV to clearly identify each area of potential hazard and guide workers in safe operation, service and maintenance procedures.

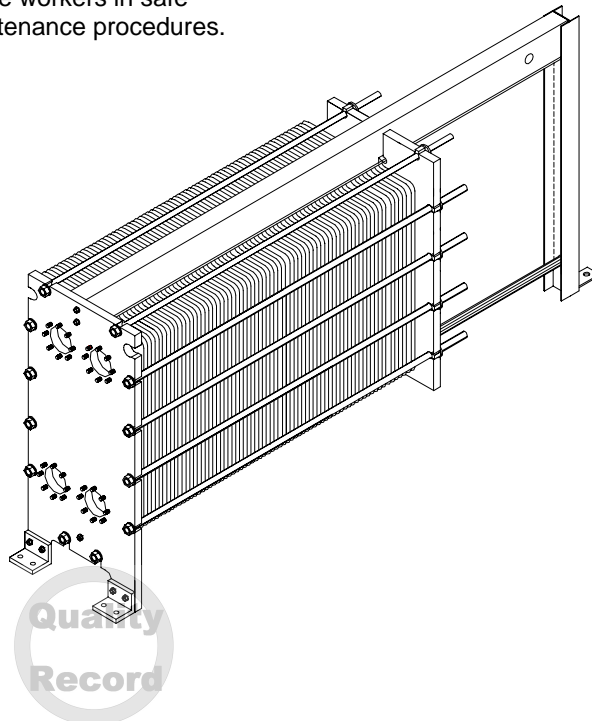
### 1.3 Design

The Paraflow is the original plate type heat exchanger designed by APV to provide maximum efficiency and cost effectiveness in handling heat transfer duties. The basic concept is two liquids flowing on either side of a thin corrugated metal plate so heat may be easily transferred between the two. The plate heat exchanger also minimizes maintenance downtime and requires little floor space compared to other types of heat transfer equipment. This equipment has many applications in a wide range of industries. Typical industries include:

Chemical	Dairy
Industrial	Beverage
Petroleum	Liquid Food
HVAC	Pharmaceutical
Refrigeration	Health Care

### 1.4 Receiving and Inspection

APV Paraflow Plate Heat Exchangers are assembled and inspected before shipment and properly prepared for transportation. APV cannot, however, guarantee safe arrival. Therefore, upon receipt of this equipment, check all received items against the packing list for damage or missing parts. Damage or loss should be reported immediately to the carrier.





# Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger Instruction Manual

---

Section 1.0  
Page 4 of 36



Issue 5  
June 13, 2008



## 2.0 SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

### 2.1 General Statement

APV Paraflow Plate Heat Exchangers are designed and manufactured with due consideration and care for generally accepted safety standards. However, like any mechanical device, the proper and safe performance of this equipment depends upon using sound and prudent operating, maintenance and servicing procedures under properly trained supervision.

For your protection, and the protection of others, learn and always follow the safety rules outlined in this section. Observe warning signs on machines and act accordingly. Form safe working habits by reading the rules and abiding by them. Keep this booklet handy and review it from time to time to refresh your understanding of the rules.

### 2.2 Hazard Level Identification

Definitions for identifying the various hazard levels shown on warning labels or to indicate proper safety procedures in the instruction manual are provided in the following labels.

#### **Danger:**

**The use of the word “Danger” always signifies an immediate hazard with a high likelihood of severe personal injury or death if instructions, including recommended precautions, are not followed.**

#### **Warning:**

**The use of the word “Warning” signifies the presence of hazards or unsafe practices that could result in severe personal injury or death if instructions, including recommended precautions, are not followed.**

#### **Caution:**

**The use of the word “Caution” always signifies possible hazards that could result in minor injury or damage to product or property if instructions, including recommended precautions, are not followed.**

### 2.3 Operating Zone

An operating zone should be established around all heat exchangers. A brightly painted guard rail or warning stripe should define the zone. Only the operator or other authorized personnel should be within the operating zone when machine control circuits are energized or the heat exchanger is operating. No tools or other equipment should be kept within the operating zone.

### 2.4 Installation

Utilities, such as water, steam, electric, air and hydraulic, should be installed by trained and authorized personnel only. Installations must comply with all applicable codes and standards, including those established by OSHA.

### 2.5 Safety Instructions

#### **Before Starting a Machine**

Be absolutely positive all necessary guards and safety devices are installed and operating properly. This includes spray screen or pressure relief devices.

Be sure all personnel are clear of the machine.

Remove (from the operating zone) any materials, tools or other foreign objects that could cause injury to personnel or damage the machine.



# Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger Instruction Manual

---

Make certain all alarms, indicating lights, pressure gauges and other safety devices or indicators are in working order.

## **After Shutdown**

Make certain all water, steam, air, hydraulic and electric utilities are turned off. Make certain all pressure in the heat exchanger is released.

## **2.6 General Operating Safety**

Do not operate this heat exchanger until you read and understand the operating instructions and become thoroughly familiar with the heat exchanger and its operation.

Never operate a heat exchanger while a safety device or guard is removed or disconnected.

Always wear safety glasses, hats, shoes, ear protection or any other required safety equipment.

Never remove "Warning" tags that are displayed on the heat exchanger. Torn or worn labels should be replaced.

Do not start the heat exchanger until all other personnel in the area have been warned and have moved outside the operating zone.

Remove any tools or other foreign objects from the operating zone before starting.

Absolutely do not have loose clothing, neckties, necklaces or unrestrained long hair near an operating heat exchanger.

Do not wear gloves, rings, watches, bracelets or other jewelry near an operating heat exchanger.

Keep the operating zone free of obstacles that could cause a person to trip or fall towards an operating heat exchanger.

Never sit or stand on anything that might cause you to fall against the heat exchanger.

"Horseplay" around a heat exchanger at any time is dangerous and prohibited.

Know the EMERGENCY STOP procedure for the machine.

Never operate the machine above specified capacity, pressures or temperatures.

Keep alert and observe indicator lights and warnings that are displayed on the heat exchanger.

Do not operate faulty or damaged equipment. Make certain proper service and maintenance procedures have been performed.

A safe work surface should be provided around the heat exchanger, including proper guarding of elevated platforms and the design and use of ladders.

## **2.7 Service and Maintenance Safety**

Do not service a heat exchanger until you are thoroughly qualified and familiar with the tasks to be performed.

Never operate any valves, pumps or controls while persons are performing maintenance on the heat exchanger.

Do not bypass a safety device.

Always use the proper tool for the job.

Do not enter a confined space without first checking for toxic fumes and providing standby personnel on the site.

## **2.8 Safe Cleaning Procedures**

### **Manual Cleaning Procedures**

Do not use toxic or flammable solvents to clean a heat exchanger.

Always clean up spills around heat exchanger as soon as possible.

Never attempt to clean a heat exchanger while it is operating.

### **Cleaning In Place Procedures**





Make certain all connections in the cleaning circuit are tight to avoid contact with hot water or cleaning solutions.

When the cleaning cycle is controlled from a remote or automated control center, establish fail safe procedures to avoid automatic start up while servicing equipment in the circuit.

On equipment that includes heat shields, make certain the shields are properly installed prior to starting the cleaning cycle (see Paragraph 4.8 and 9.3).





# Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger Instruction Manual

---

Section 2.0  
Page 8 of 36



Issue 5  
June 13, 2008



## 3.0 CONSTRUCTION

### 3.1 Frame

A typical Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger is shown in **Figure 1**. **Figure 2** is an exploded view showing the individual components. The main components include a stationary cover (head), Item 1, an end support, Item 2, connected by a top carrying bar, Item 3, and bottom guide rail, Item 4. These components are bolted together to form a rigid frame that supports the thin metal heat transfer plates, Item 5, and moveable cover (or follower), Item 6. Each plate is separated and sealed by a gasket. The plates are compressed between the head and follower by means of tie bars, Item 7 on either side of the exchanger. Liquids are introduced to the heat exchanger through connections located in the head, follower or intermediate connector grids, when supplied (as shown in Figure 3 on page 10).

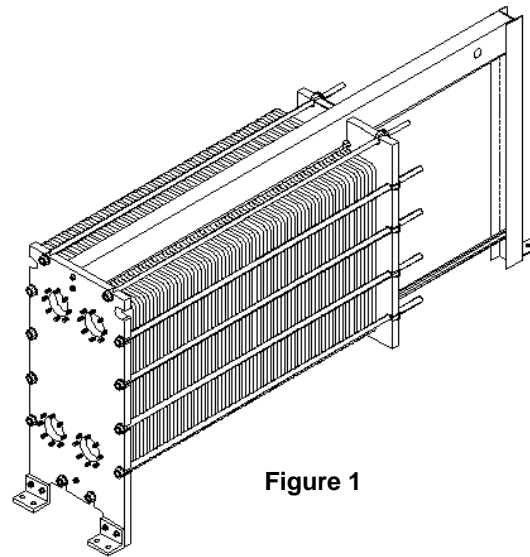


Figure 1

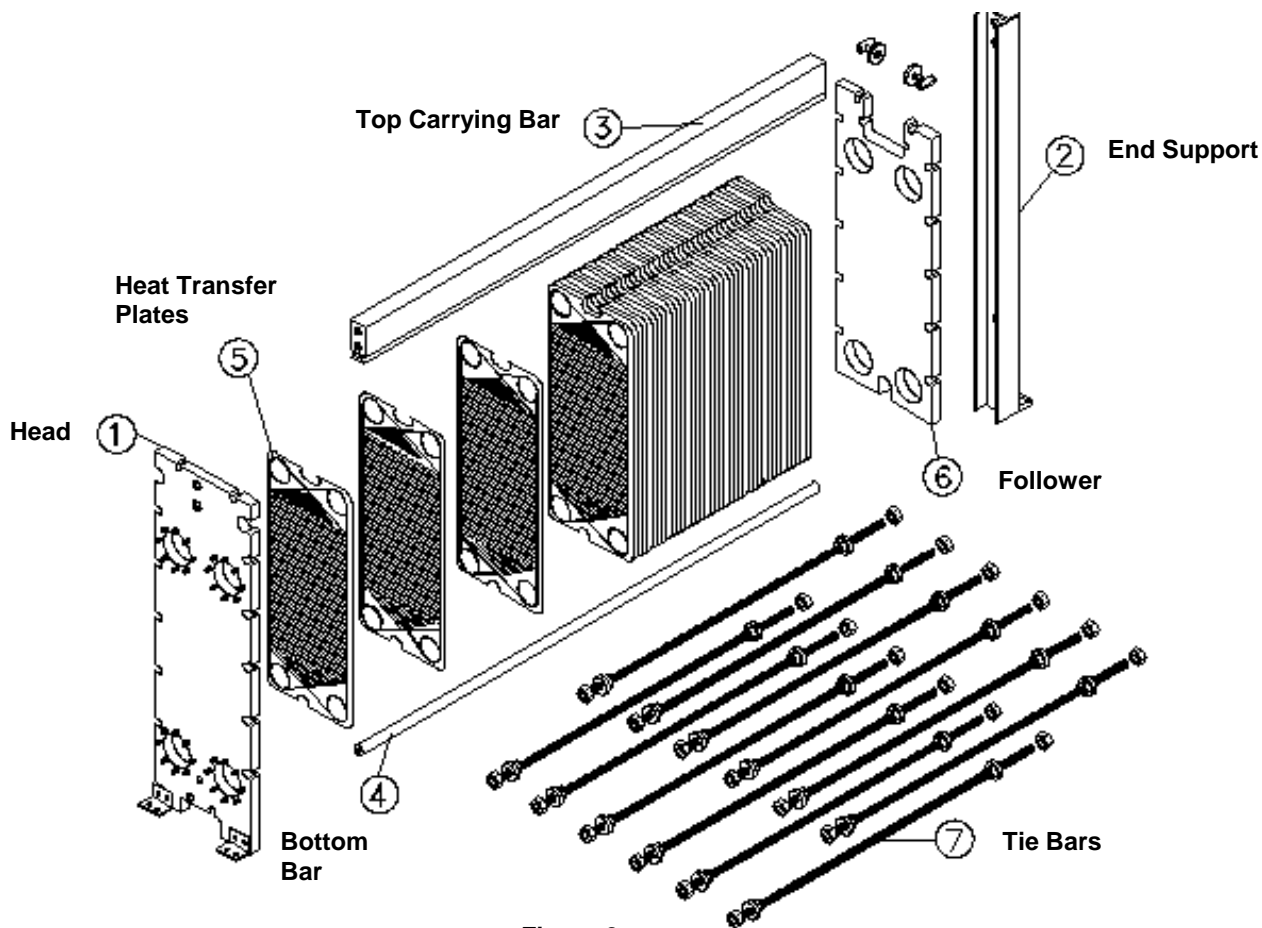


Figure 2



# Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger Instruction Manual

When Paraflow Plate Heat Exchangers are opened for service, the follower moves back along the top bar to allow full access to each individual plate. Divider plates and intermediate connector grids also move freely on the top carrying bar to provide easy access to individual plates.

Paraflow frames used in industrial duties are fabricated in carbon steel and are finished in a heavy duty chemical resistant paint. Industrial frame connections may be studded with various lining materials or nozzles. The nozzles are fabricated in carbon steel, stainless steel or alternate metals. Connection types may be lap-joint, weld neck or specialty flanges. Sanitary tube connections may also be supplied on carbon steel frames. The connection materials and types may be mixed on an individual frame.

Frames used for sanitary duties are usually fabricated in solid stainless steel or carbon steel that is entirely clad with stainless steel. The finish is either a #4 polish or glass bead blast depending on the model. Standard connections are sanitary tube fittings at all locations. Industrial fittings may be supplied when required.

Divider plates may be used to divide a heat exchanger into separate operating sections. Divider plates have no connections but may allow flow from one section to the next.

Intermediate connector grids as shown in **Figure 3** may be used to divide a heat exchanger into separate sections to accommodate multiple duties within a single frame. Connector grids may have up to two connections at any corner.

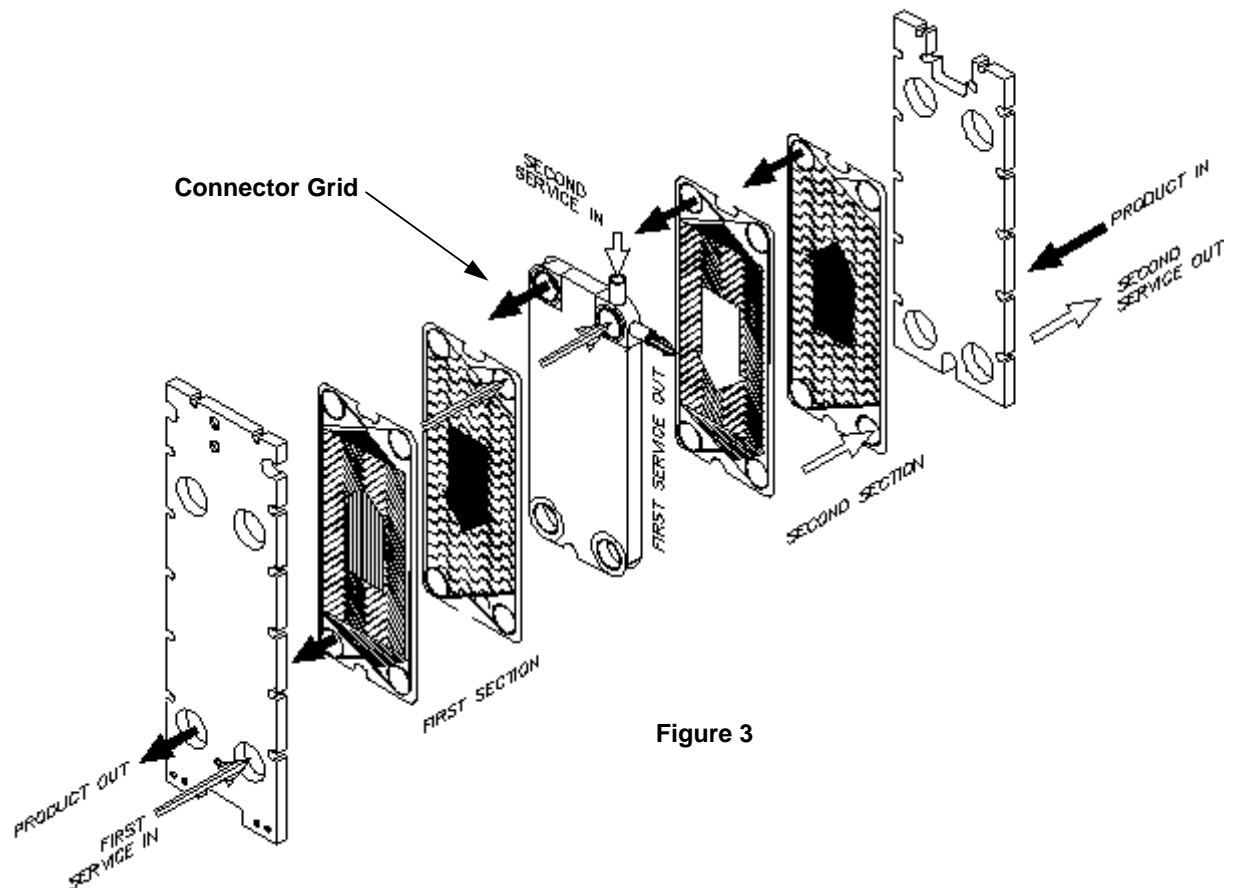


Figure 3



## 3.2 Plates

APV heat exchanger plates come in over 60 different sizes and 34 different corrugation patterns. This allows the heat exchanger to be matched closely to a specific duty. The corrugations cause turbulence in the liquids as they flow in a thin stream in the passage between each plate (**Figure 4**). The plates have ports in each corner that, when stacked in a plate pack, form a manifold for even fluid distribution to the individual plate passages (**Figure 5**). The ports are gasketed so only two ports on each plate allow flow across the plate (flow ports). The other two ports are through ports and do not allow the liquid flowing in them across the plate. This flow pattern is alternated from plate to plate to form right hand plates and left hand plates.



Figure 4

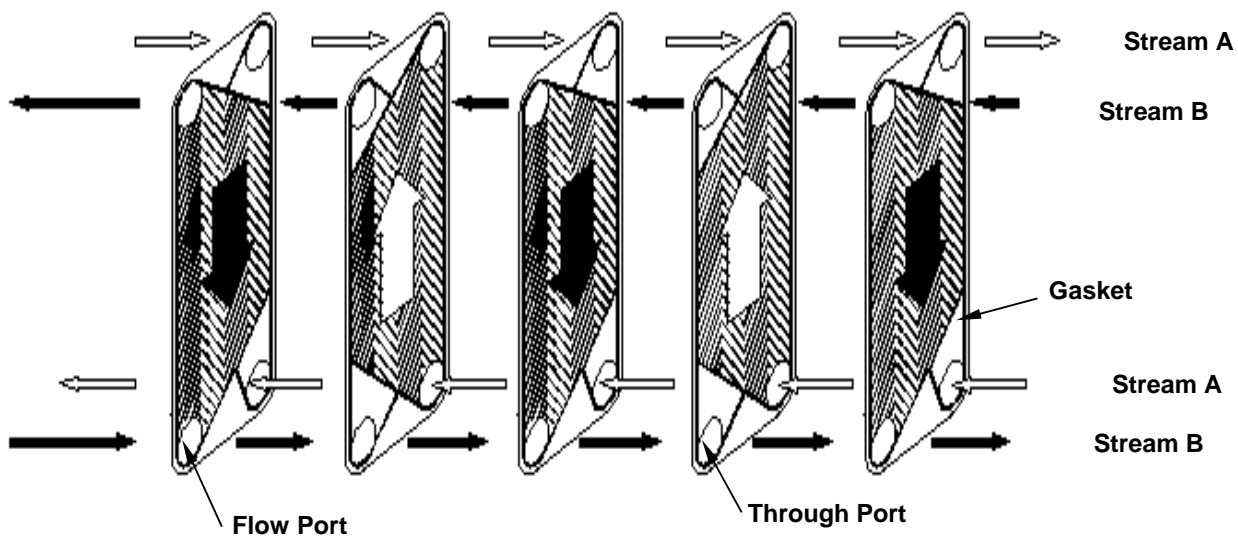


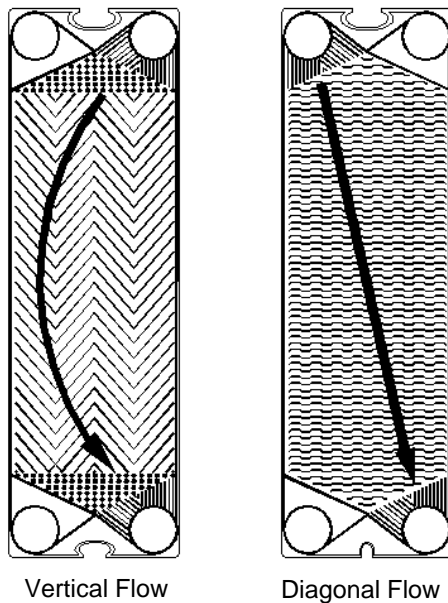
Figure 5



# Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger Instruction Manual

## Plate Construction

All plates are designated as either diagonal flow or vertical flow (**Figure 6**) based on their flow pattern. Plates are pressed in thicknesses between 0.4 - 1.2 mm (0.016 and 0.047 inches) in a variety of materials (see Plate Materials below). The plate corrugation pattern alternates from plate to plate to provide support at the points of contact. One type of corrugation pattern looks like a washboard. It provides a wide gap between plates with contact points about every 1 to 3 square inch of heat transfer surface area.



**Figure 6**

Another design is the chevron pattern of relatively shallow corrugations with support provided at peak/peak contact. Alternate plates are arranged so that corrugations cross to provide contact points for every 0.2 to 1 square inch of surface. This greater density of contact points in the chevron pattern allows a higher differential operating pressure for a given plate thickness than the washboard pattern.

## Mixing Plates

To obtain optimum thermal and pressure drop performance while using a minimum number of heat exchanger plates, plates of two or more corrugation angles may be mixed within the same frame. This is

available for many APV Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger models.

Mixing plate angles results in flow passages that differ significantly in their flow characteristics. This allows the Paraflow design to be fine tuned in a single or even multiple pass arrangement to closely match to the thermal and pressure drop requirements of the application.

## Plate Material

Paraflow plates may be pressed from 304 or 316 stainless steel, Avesta 254SMO or 254SLX, Nickel 200, Hastelloy B-2, C-276 or G-3, Incoloy 825, Inconel 625, Monel 400, Titanium, Titanium-Palladium or other specialty alloys as required to provide suitable corrosion resistance to the liquids being handled.

## Duo-Safety Plate

The APV Duo-Safety heat exchanger plate is a double wall plate manufactured from two loose plates pressed together at the same time to form a pair. Each APV Duo-Safety plate pair is equipped with a non-glue Paraclip gasket, which seals and holds the pair together.

The space between the two plates of the APV Duo-Safety plate pair serves as a safety zone in case of through-plate leaks from corrosion or wear. Should this occur, the liquids will not be mixed, but will be discharged between the two walls into the atmosphere. This provides a high level of certainty that liquids will not be cross contaminated. The APV Duo-Safety plate pair also can be dismantled for cleaning between the two plate walls.

## Paraweld Plate

The APV Paraweld plate is a right and left hand plate laser welded together to form a plate pair. This welded plate is particularly suited for use with refrigerants such as ammonia and Freon, or aggressive liquids that would otherwise attack the gaskets in a conventional heat exchanger plate.

When the welded pairs are installed in a frame, each pair is separated by elastomeric seals.



## 3.3 Gaskets

The seal between the plates is achieved by a single gasket around the perimeter of the plate and a double gasket around the two through ports. This double gasket separates the port from the heat transfer area with a double barrier. The space between the double gasket is vented to atmosphere to prevent cross contamination. **(Figure 7).**

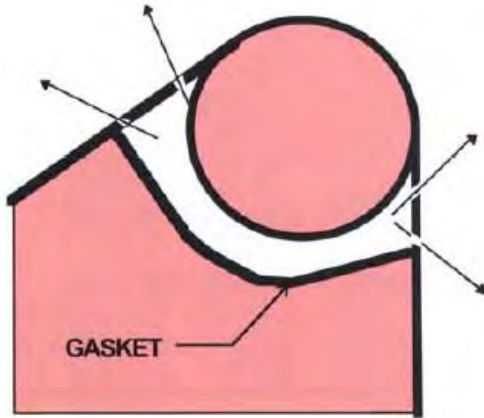


Figure 7

### Interlocking Gaskets

APV Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger plates have interlocking gaskets with upstanding lugs and scallops evenly spaced around the outside edges. These scallops ensure that there are no unsupported portions of the gaskets and, in combination with the patented form of the pressed groove, provide mechanical plate-to-plate support for the sealing systems. The upstanding lugs **(Figure 8)** maintain plate alignment in the Paraflow during plate pack closure and operation. The groove form provides 100% peripheral support of the gasket, leaving none of the material exposed to the outside. In addition, the gasket exposure to the process liquid is minimized by the full depth plate gasket groove.

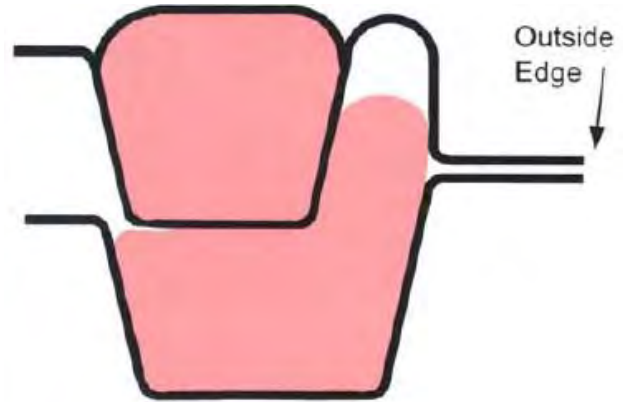


Figure 8

### Gasket Materials

As detailed in **Figure 9**, various gasket materials are available as standard which provide chemical and temperature resistance coupled with excellent sealing properties. Other gasket materials are available for special applications. Gasket material selection must take into consideration the chemical composition of the fluids involved as well as the operating conditions.

Materials	Application
Paracil	General Purpose material for aqueous and fatty duties
EPDM	High temperature general purpose material for chemical and steam applications
Paraflor	Mineral oils, acids, steam and hot water at high temperatures
Paradur	Organic solvents, chemicals and sulfuric acid
Paraprene (Neoprene)	Refrigeration duties with ammonia and freon.

Figure 9

### Gasket Attachment

APV Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger gaskets are attached to individual plates by one of two methods, glued or clip in. The glued in gaskets are attached by a thermoplastic adhesive which is heat cured for maximum strength.



# Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger Instruction Manual

The clip in gaskets (Paraclip) are attached to the plates by small nubs around the perimeter of the gasket which snap into matching holes.

## 3.4 Intermediate Connector Grids

These intermediate connector grids divide the plate heat exchanger into separate sections that may operate independently. The connector grids are equipped with removable connector bosses (**Figure 10**) that provide connections for the liquids handled.



**Figure 10**

The connector grid bosses form the connecting link between sections of the plate heat exchanger and provide connections to and from these sections. On some models, two connections can be provided in the same connector grid boss with connections to the adjoining sections.

## 3.5 General Arrangement Drawing

A General Arrangement Drawing is supplied with each APV Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger. This drawing provides detailed information concerning design specifications, operating conditions, dimensions, connections, plates and gaskets, plate arrangement diagram and key, bill of material and special notes.

### Design Specifications

The data list on the design specifications provides the key mechanical information used to design the plate heat exchanger. This includes the design code, maximum allowable working pressure and temperature, maximum and minimum platage

dimensions, heat transfer area, frame size, maximum plate capacity, weights and volume.

### Operating Conditions

This table on the drawing contains the duty or operating conditions for which the heat exchanger was designed. It specifies each fluid, the flow rates, the temperatures and the pressure drops.

### Connection Schedule

The connection schedule identifies the size, material and type of each connection supplied.

### Plate and Gasket List

Each general arrangement drawing contains a summary of all the plates and gaskets used for the plate arrangement. This summary includes plate types, angles and material, and also gasket type, material and attachment (glued or clip in).

## 3.6 Plate Arrangement Diagram

### Configuration of the Diagram

The plate heat exchanger is designed to perform a duty (or duties) by arranging the number and type of plates required in a specific sequence. This arrangement is represented schematically by the plate diagram shown on the general arrangement drawing. The schematic represents the fluid flows by heavy lines with arrows and the plates by thin vertical lines. Plate ports that block flow (not open) are represented by small black rectangles.

Each connection on the plate diagram is identified and labeled. The connections are also identified on the dimensioned view or the isometric view of the plate heat exchanger and the Connection Schedule.

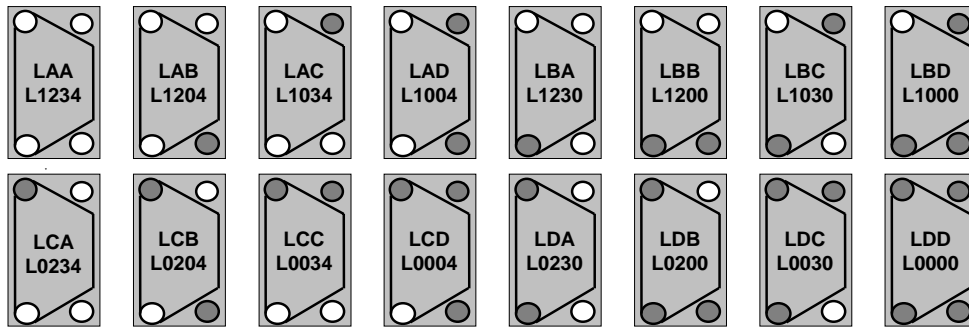
Along the top of this diagram is a listing of each plate required, showing the hand of each plate (Right or Left), the direction the gaskets face (Head or Follower) and the punch code (blanking designation). The punch code indicates which ports are open and allow flow. Additional codes may be listed indicating plates with drains (D) and vents (V) or plates with end gaskets (K). Other symbols may be used to indicate special support pads or gaskets. The general arrangement drawing includes a key which illustrates the punch codes. The punch codes are also illustrated on the following pages in **Figure 11** for vertical flow plates and **Figure 12** for diagonal flow plates.



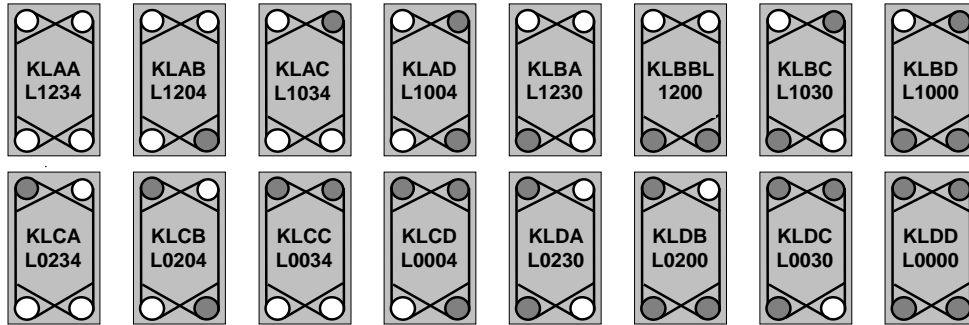


## VERTICAL PLATE PUNCH CODES

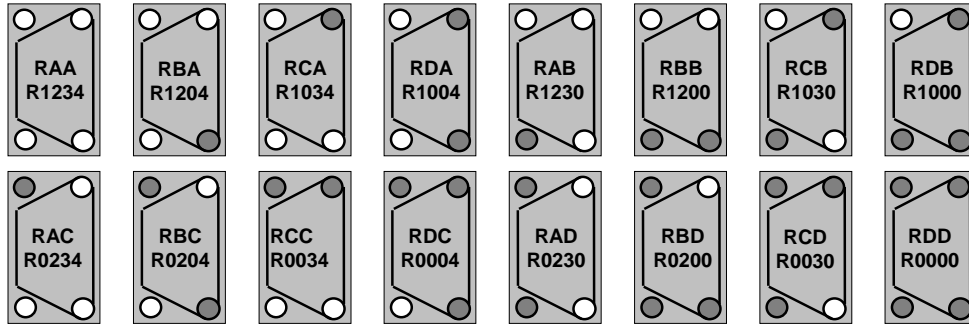
### LEFT HAND FLOW PLATES:



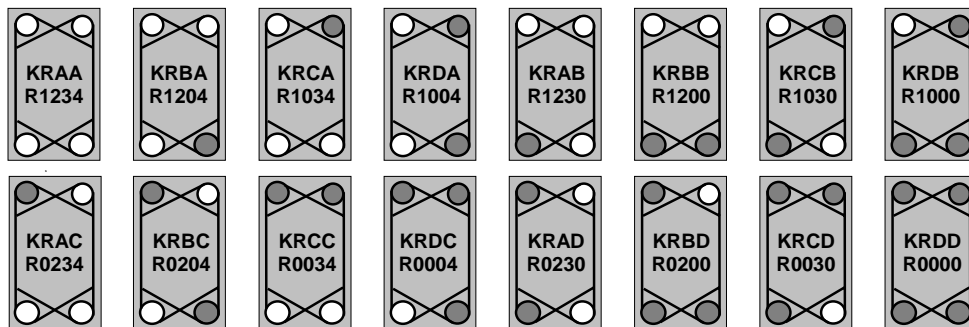
### LEFT HAND END PLATES:



### RIGHT HAND FLOW PLATES:



### RIGHT HAND END PLATES:



\*PLATE VIEWED FROM GASKETED SIDE.

○ Blanked (Hole)

● Unblanked (No Hole)

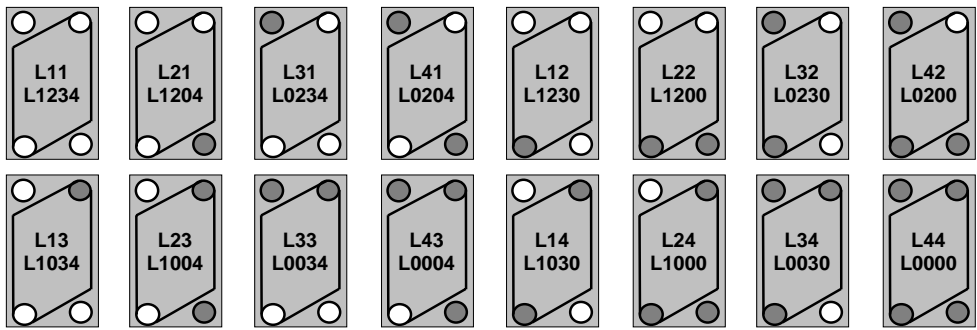
Figure 11



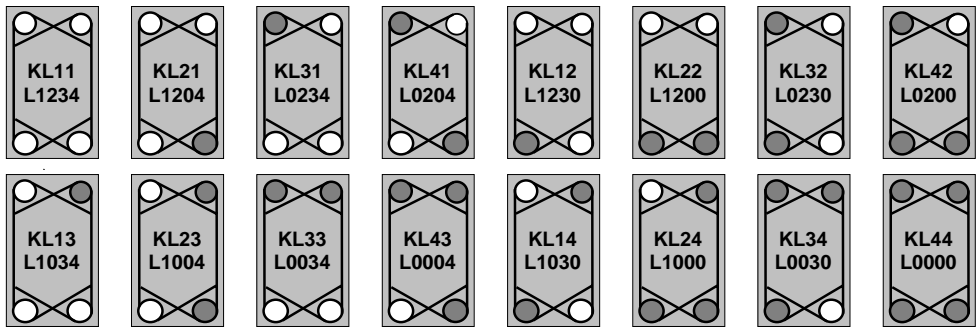
Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger  
Instruction Manual

DIAGONAL PLATE PUNCH CODES

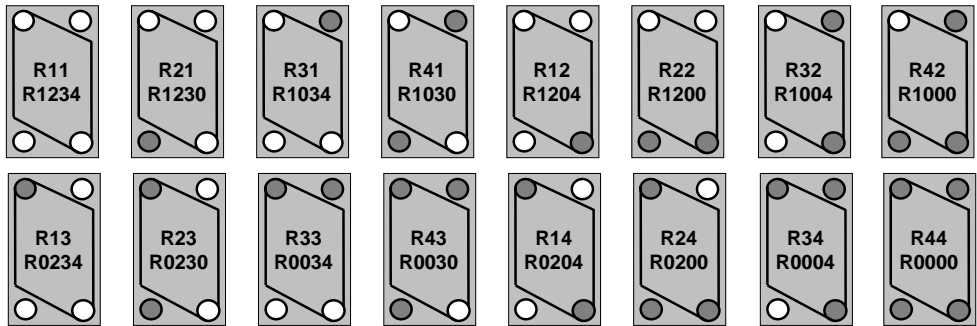
LEFT HAND FLOW PLATES:



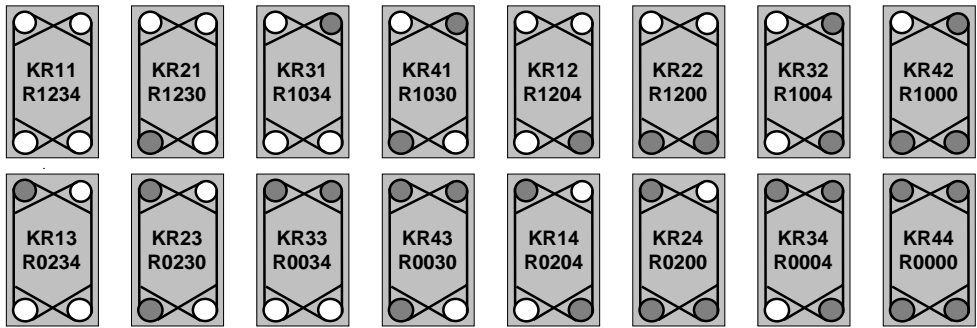
LEFT HAND END PLATES:



RIGHT HAND FLOW PLATES:



RIGHT HAND END PLATES:



\*PLATE VIEWED FROM GASKET SIDE.

Blanked(Hole)

Unblanked(No hole)



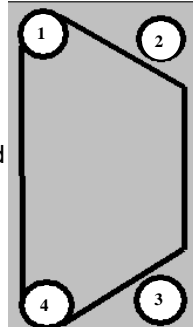
Figure 12



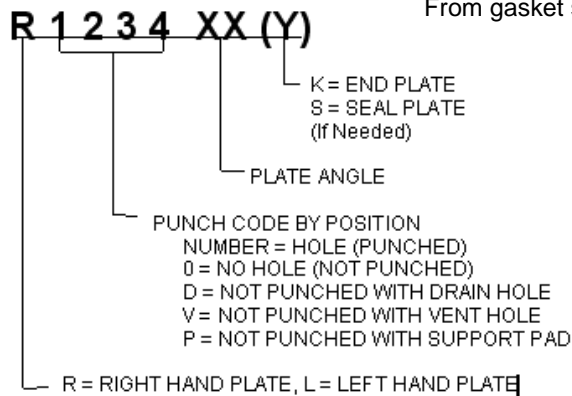
## IMPORTANT NOTICE:

The standard conventions for identifying plates and showing the plate arrangement diagram have changed effective August 11, 1997.

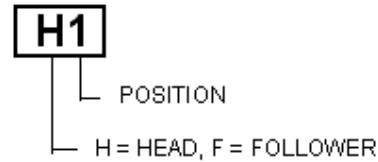
The plate punch code will use the five character code as shown in Figure 11 or 12. The equivalent three character code is shown for reference. The positions are numbered as shown in the sketch on the right. The complete plate identification number is constructed as follows:



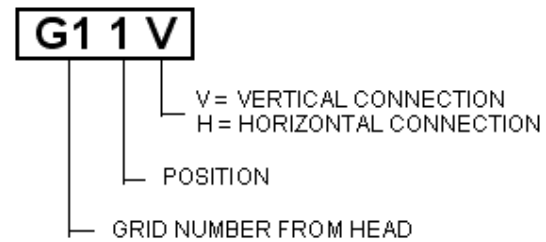
From gasket side



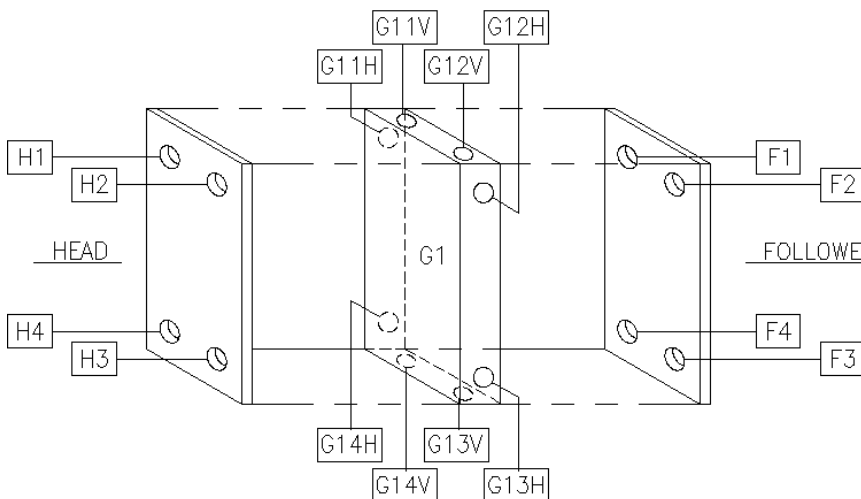
The plate arrangement and all general arrangement drawing will now show the head or fixed cover on the left. Frame connections are labeled with an H (head) or F (follower) and a number corresponding to the position.



Connection grids are labeled with a G plus a number with 1 being the first grid from the head. Grid connections are labeled as follows:



These labels are shown in the picture below and examples of the plate arrangements are shown on the following page.



### Note:

All possible connections are shown here. Only the connection provided will be shown on the customer drawing.



**Approved**



## 4.0 INSTALLATION

### 4.1 Location

The heat exchanger should be installed in an area with adequate clearance around the unit to install or remove plates and perform maintenance.

The unit should also be located with consideration for the required piping connections. Product and service lines should be designed to minimize pressure drops and be adequately supported to minimize the loads on the heat exchanger.

### 4.2 Foundations

The foundation pad for the heat exchanger should be level and sized properly for the outline of the frame. It must also be of adequate strength to support the full operating weight of the unit. The overall dimensions and operating weight are listed on the general arrangement drawing.

### 4.3 Space Requirements

On at least one side of the plate heat exchanger there must be sufficient clearance to remove a plate from the top bar. Also, there must be adequate room to tighten or remove the tie bars and inspect the plate heat exchanger (Figure 15). The follower must be free to move along the full length of the top bar as shown in (Figure 16). The general arrangement drawing provides overall dimensions and plate removal distance.

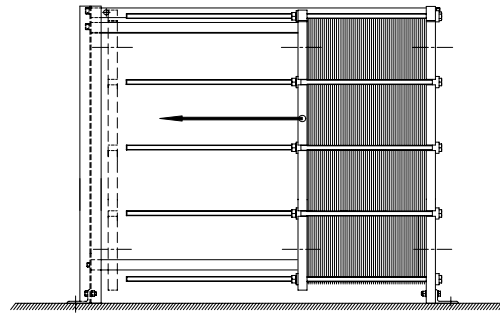
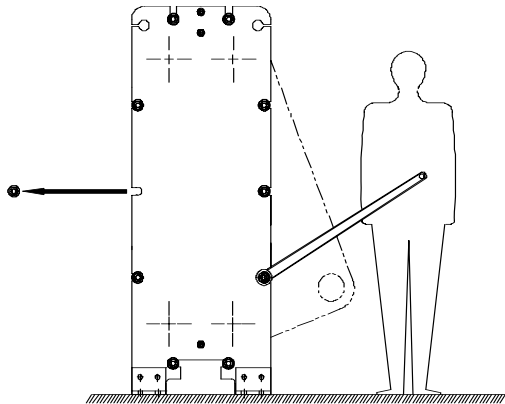


Figure 16

### 4.4 Connections and Piping

The plate heat exchanger must be connected in accordance with the arrangement shown on the general arrangement drawing provided with the heat exchanger.

Pipe lines to the follower and connector grid(s) must be located to allow the unit to be easily opened for inspection and maintenance. These lines must also be flexible to allow for small variations in the tightening dimensions and possible thermal expansion.

### 4.5 Pressure Pulsation and Vibration

Piston pumps, gear pumps, valves etc. must not be able to transfer pressure pulsations or vibrations to the plate heat exchanger as this may cause fatigue fracture in the plates. The use of pressure dampers in the pipeline is recommended to minimize this effect.

### 4.6 Pressure / Temperature Ratings

The pressure and temperature ratings for a specific heat exchanger are listed on the general arrangement drawing provided with the unit. These ratings must not be exceeded at any time during startup or operation.

Over pressure protection must be provided if it is possible the system may develop a higher pressure than the maximum allowable working pressure of the heat exchanger.



# Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger Instruction Manual

---

## **Warning:**

**Do not exceed the maximum operating pressure or temperature listed on the General Arrangement Drawing or damage to the heat exchanger will result.**

### **4.7 Hydraulic Shock**

The plate heat exchanger will be damaged by any hydraulic shock that occurs during start up or operating changes. To avoid damage, throttling valves and soft pump starts are recommended.

### **4.8 Spray Screen**

A spray screen may be provided for new or existing heat exchangers. They are recommended whenever corrosive liquids or high temperatures are present. See Section 9.0 Accessories for more information.

### **4.9 Short Term Storage**

All heat exchangers and components must be stored in a cool environment away from sunlight. They must also be covered loosely by a tarp or plastic sheet that allows air circulation and provides protection from water, debris and sunlight. This procedure is suitable when the storage period is less than six months.

### **4.10 Long Term Storage**

Long term storage of APV Plate Heat Exchangers requires following Procedure SP5002 to avoid damage or deterioration. This procedure should be used when a heat exchanger will not be placed in service within six months after shipment from the factory. This procedure should also be used when an installed heat exchanger will be out of service for more than six months. Contact the Customer Service Department listed in Section 8.0 of this manual for copies of the procedure and assistance.

## **Caution:**

**A heat exchanger which has been in storage for more than five (5) years should be inspected by an APV representative prior to preparing it for operation.**





## 5.0 ASSEMBLY

### 5.1 Handling

APV Paraflow Plate Heat Exchangers are shipped fully assembled and skid mounted, or when required, they are shipped unassembled in boxes. In either case, proper handling practices must be followed. The weight of an assembled heat exchanger is listed on the general arrangement drawing. Weights of components are listed on the shipping box. The skids and boxes are designed to be moved by standard lift trucks of proper capacity.

### 5.2 Lifting

All APV heat exchangers are provided with lifting holes, lugs or eyebolts to simplify lifting. The general arrangement drawing shows their size and location. When lifting an assembled heat exchanger frame, ensure that the lifting point is approximately above the center of the plate pack. A spreader beam is recommended for large or long frames.

#### **Warning:**

**All lifting equipment must have the proper capacity and be in good condition. Personnel must follow safe rigging practices at all times.**

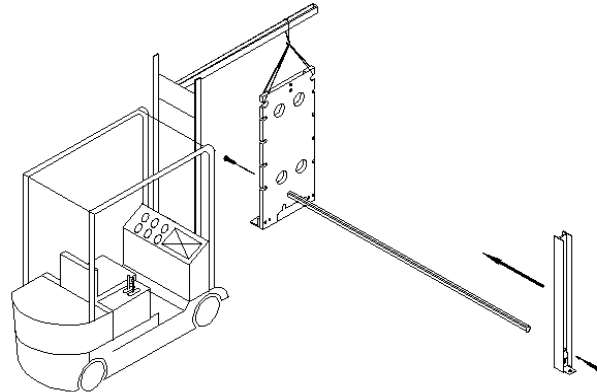
### 5.3 Assembling the Frame

#### **Caution:**

**All components must be properly supported during all phases of assembly.**

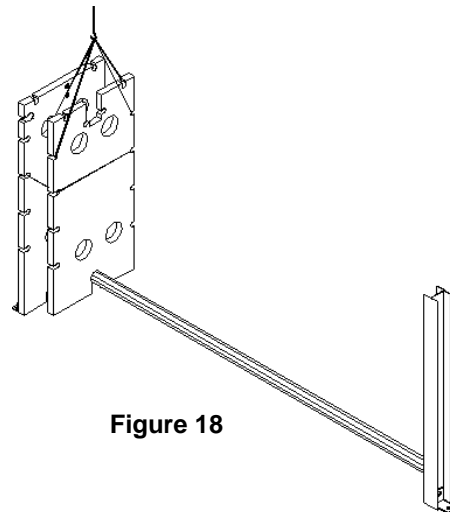
The following steps are recommended to safely assemble an APV heat exchanger. These instructions refer to the components illustrated in Figure 2 in Section 3.0.

When assembling a heat exchanger frame, start by erecting and securing the head. Fasten the bottom guide bar to the head by the bolts supplied and block it up. Bolt the end support to the bottom guide bar with the bolts supplied. See **Figure 17**. Note that shorter bolts are used at the end support.



**Figure 17**

Position the follower in the frame next to the head and brace it securely. See **Figure 18**.



**Figure 18**



# Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger Instruction Manual

Position the top carrying bar between the head and end support and using the bolts provided, fasten it securely. See **Figure 19**.

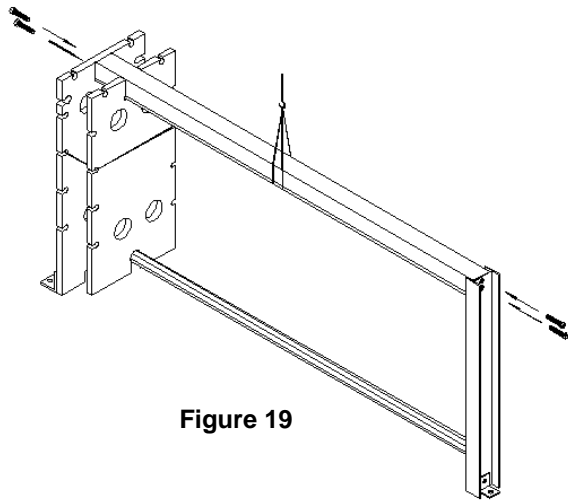


Figure 19

Lift the follower into place and install the roller and axle assembly. See **Figure 20**. Roll the follower back to the end support to allow plate installation.

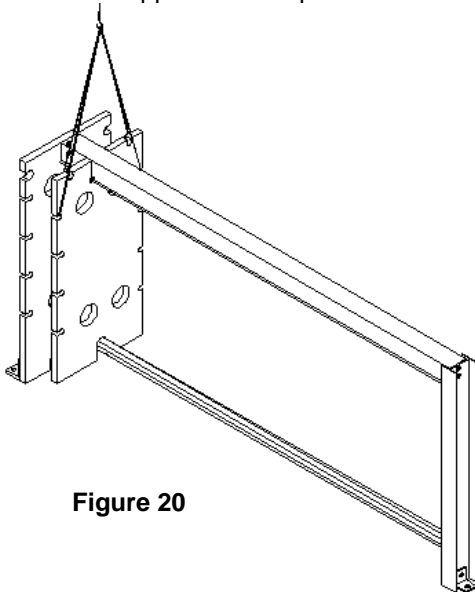


Figure 20

## 5.4 Installation of Plates

Wipe the top carrying strip clean between the head and the end support and apply a petroleum based rease to allow the plates to slide freely.

Section 5.0  
Page 22 of 36



Install all the plates of the type and quantity specified on the plate arrangement drawing, starting at the head end of the frame. Check to make sure all plates are oriented properly, that gaskets are properly seated in their grooves, and there is no debris anywhere on the plates or gaskets. Clean the sealing surface with a lint free cloth. Push each plate firmly against the previous one. Use special care with plates having Paraclip gaskets (gaskets clipped to the plates) to avoid dislodging them. See **Figure 21**.

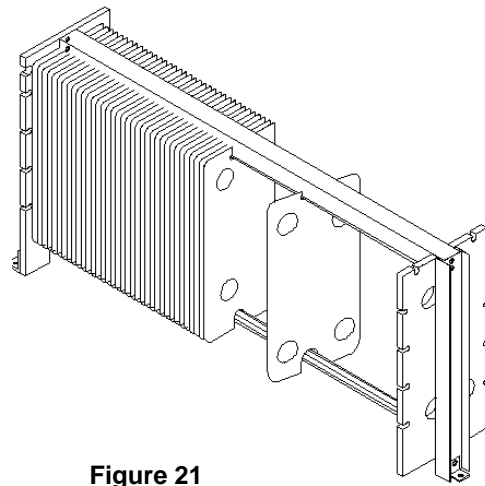


Figure 21

**Note:** The plate arrangement on the general arrangement drawing indicates if the gasket side of the plate faces the head or follower.

### CAUTION:

During installation, always alternate left and right hand plates. For simplification only, whole blocks of identical left or right hand plates are shown on the plate arrangement drawing. The total number of each is given.

Issue 5  
June 13, 2008



## 5.5 Installation of the Tie Bars

When all plates have been correctly installed, roll the follower up to the end of the plate pack. Install the tie bars into the frame holes or key hole slots as specified by the tightening instructions below.

Clean the tie bar threads and liberally apply an anti-seize compound along the area where the nuts will travel during tightening. Also apply the compound to both sides of the plain washer under the tie bar nut. APV recommends **Never-Seez® Regular Grade Lubricant** for carbon steel tie bars and **Never Seez® Black Moly Lubricant** for stainless steel tie bars. Do not use standard grease as it may result in galling. **Figure 22** shows an assembled frame with tie bars installed.

### CAUTION:

**Never-Seez® Regular Grade is not suitable for stainless steel tie bars.**

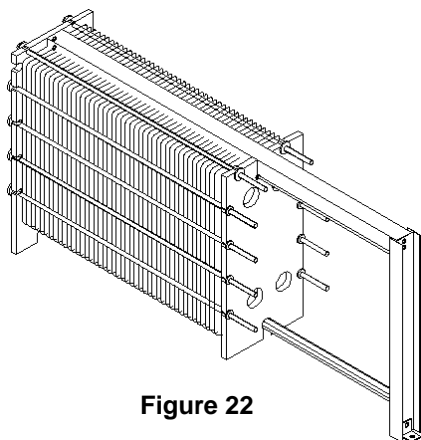


Figure 22

## 5.6 Closing Tie Bar Frames

The intent of these instructions is to provide a method to evenly and safely tighten a Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger with tie bars. Proper tightening is essential for satisfactory operation and maximum gasket life. These instructions should be followed closely for both initial assembly and whenever the exchanger is closed after service.

1. Confirm that plates are all installed correctly to the general arrangement drawing. Check the quantity and orientation (alternating left and right). Move the follower toward the fixed head as far as it can go. Install four tie bars as shown in **Figure 23**.

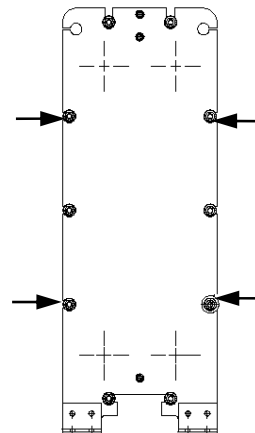


Figure 23

2. Starting with the top tie bar pair and alternating with the bottom, tighten the tie bars evenly about 1/2" to 1" at time until the platage dimension (thickness of the plate pack) measured at the installed tie bars is equal and the follower is parallel to the head. This measurement should be about 10% over the final plate dimension specified on the Paraflow plate arrangement drawing. Throughout this step, keep the dimension from one side to the other at each pair of tie bars within 1/4". Also, always tighten the top pair of tie bars first to keep the plates from riding up.

### WARNING:

**Never tighten a Paraflow which is under pressure from any source.**

**Never tighten a Paraflow with piping connected to the follower or connector grids.**

3. Install the rest of the tie bars on the sides of the heat exchanger between the ports (if applicable) and tighten them evenly until the plate dimension is the same at all installed tie bars.



# Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger Instruction Manual

4. Starting with the top pair of tie bars, continue tightening equally about 1/4" at a time until the platage dimension measures about 5% above the final dimension.
5. Install the remaining tie bars (if applicable) above the top ports and below the bottom ports of the frame. Starting with the top pair and working down, tighten each pair 1/8" at a time. After each tightening cycle of 1/8", return to the top set of bars and repeat the procedure.

**NOTE:** On large heat exchangers using 2", 42 mm or 48 mm diameter tie bars, it may only be possible to achieve 1/16" movement during the final stages of tightening.

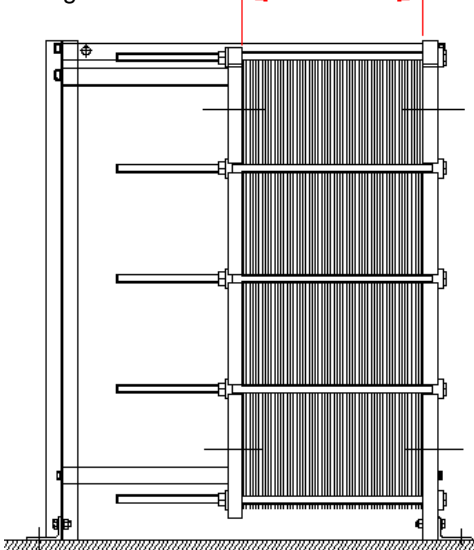
6. Tighten the exchanger to the maximum platage dimension specified on the plate arrangement drawing. The dimension must be the same at all tie bars. See **Figure 24**

## **WARNING:**

**Refer to your plate arrangement drawing for the proper tightening plate dimension.**

**NOTE:** Due to o-ring type gasket seal, the final closed dimension is determined by dimension, not tie bar torque.

Platage Dimension



**Figure 24**

Manufacturing tolerances of the plate may result in the actual minimum platage dimension varying. Refer to your plate arrangement drawing for actual minimum and maximum dimensions.

7. Pressure test the heat exchanger for leaks by using **potable water** at the desired pressure but do not exceed the pressure specified on the drawing. The test may be done on each side separately or on both sides at once. Make sure all air is vented from the heat exchanger before performing the pressure test.
8. If leaks occur, the heat exchanger may be further tightened and retested. It is suggested that this be done in steps of approximately 0.001" per plate until the leak stops or the minimum dimension specified on your general arrangement drawing is reached.
9. If the leaks continue, mark them carefully and open the exchanger in accordance with Paragraph 5.7. Inspect the area of the leaks closely for damaged gaskets, plates, sealing surfaces or debris. Replace all suspect plates or gaskets, clean the sealing surface with a lint free cloth, and repeat steps 1 through 7.

## **5.7 Opening Tie Bar Frames**

Tie bar frames may be opened safely by following steps 1 through 6 in Paragraph 5.6 in reverse order. The tie bars must be loosened in the same sequence and amount as described in each step.

## **WARNING:**

**Never open a Paraflow until the unit has been cooled below 100°F (38°C).**

**Never open a Paraflow which is under pressure from any source.**

**Never open a Paraflow with piping connected to the follower or connector grids.**



## 6.0 STARTUP AND OPERATION

### 6.1 General

Prior to startup, make sure the unit is correctly assembled and the piping connected properly. Also, check that the plates have been compressed to the proper dimension specified on the general arrangement drawing. See **Figure 24** and refer to Section 5.0.

**Warning:**

**Proper assembly and tightening are required for safe startup and operation.**

### 6.2 Startup

**Caution:**

**All pipe lines must be inspected and flushed clean prior to operation. Strainers are recommended to prevent debris from installation from entering the unit.**

Sudden surges and rapid changes in pressure or temperature must be avoided, as these may damage the plates and gaskets. Throttling valves, flow diversion valves and shut off valves must be operated slowly. Control flows with throttling valves downstream of the heat exchanger.

**Caution**

**Do not allow the pressure to change more than 150 psig (10 bar) per minute or the temperature more than 20°F (11°C) per minute.**

**Improper startup will cause damage to the heat exchanger frame, plates or gaskets. Follow instructions closely.**

Valves located on the outlet side of any liquid stream must be opened prior to startup to prevent dead heading the heat exchanger.

If steam or another condensable vapor is used as a heating media, it must be turned on after liquid has been introduced on the product side.

During initial startup, the exchanger may develop minor leaks. If these leaks do not stop when the unit has reached operating temperatures, refer to Paragraph 6.5 Troubleshooting.

Air in the heat exchanger will normally be carried out by the liquid flow. However, it is good practice at startup to vent air from the system at a high point in the piping. This will ensure the system is filled with liquid.

### 6.3 Operation

During operation, the same precautions against rapid changes of pressure or temperature during start-up must be observed. Once normal operating conditions are reached, temperature and pressure drops must be regularly checked. Increasing pressure drops and/or falling temperature may indicate reduced performance of the heat exchanger. This must be investigated to determine the cause. See Paragraph 6.5 Troubleshooting.

**Warning:**

**Do not exceed the maximum operating pressure or temperature listed on the general arrangement drawing or damage to the heat exchanger will result.**

### 6.4 Shut Down

The heat exchanger must be shut down slowly and allowed to cool naturally to room temperature. Inlet valves, if used, should be closed before outlet valves. If steam is used as a heating media, it must be shut off first. In cooling duties, the cooling liquid must be shut down first to avoid freezing of the product.



# Paraflo Plate Heat Exchanger Instruction Manual

All liquids must be drained from the heat exchanger after shut down to prevent precipitation of products or scale buildup.

If the heat exchanger will be out of service for six months or longer, it must be properly prepared for storage. See APV Standard Procedure SP5002 for instructions. Contact the Customer Service Department listed in Section 8.0 of this manual for copies of the procedure and assistance.

## 6.5 Troubleshooting

APV plate heat exchangers are designed to provide trouble free service over the life of the unit. However, conditions or processes may change, resulting in reduced performance or even leakage. The following table provides some guidelines for diagnosing common problems and suggested solutions. This table is intended as a general guide only. Assistance in specific cases may be obtained by calling your nearest Service Center listed in the front of this manual or the Customer Service Department listed in Section 8.0.

Troubleshooting Plate Heat Exchangers		
Problem	Possible Causes	Suggested Solutions
1. Reduced Heat Transfer	a. The inlet temperatures or flow rates do not correspond to the original design.	Correct temperatures or flow rates to design conditions.
	b. Plate surfaces have become fouled on either the product or service side.	Open the heat exchanger and clean the plates or clean the plates in place by circulating a suitable cleaning agent -- see Section 7.0.
	c. Freeze up.	Correct temperatures or flow rates to design conditions.
2. Increased Pressure Drop or Reduced Flow Rate	a. Plate surfaces have become fouled on either the product or service side.	See paragraph 1(b) above.
	b. Debris is blocking the flow channels.	Open the heat exchanger and clean the plates -- see Section 6.0. Screens or filters must be installed to prevent debris from entering the unit.
3. Visible leakage	a. Operating pressure exceeds the rating of the heat exchanger.	Reduce the operating pressure to the rating of the heat exchanger. If the unit continues to leak after the pressure is reduced, the plates or gaskets are damaged and must be replaced. See Section 7.0.





# Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger Instruction Manual

Troubleshooting Plate Heat Exchangers		
Problem	Possible Causes	Suggested Solutions
3. Visible leakage (continued)	b. The heat exchanger is not tightened adequately for the operating conditions.	Tighten the heat exchanger further in increments of .001 inch per plate, checking for leakage each time. Do not tighten below the minimum dimension shown on the general arrangement drawing -- See Paragraph 5.6. If leaks continue, see paragraph 3(c) below.
	c. Sealing surfaces of plates or gaskets may be damaged or dirty.	Open the heat exchanger and inspect the plates and gaskets. There must not be any cuts, cracks, debris or flat spots on the gaskets. Paraclip gaskets must not have any debris under the gasket. The plates must be clean and free of heavy scratches or dents on both sides. Replace the defective parts.
	d. Chemical attack of the gaskets.	Identify the source of chemical attack and correct either by eliminating the corrosive agent or changing the material of the gaskets.
4. Cross Contamination	a. Cracks in one or more plates. These may be caused by fatigue resulting from pressure fluctuations during operation. Dye penetrant testing may be required to identify cracks in the plates -- refer to Factory Service, Section 8.0 for assistance.	Open the heat exchanger and inspect the plates. Replace the defective parts. Identify the source of pressure fluctuations and correct.
	b. Holes in the plates caused by corrosion.	Identify the source of corrosion and correct either by eliminating the corrosive agent or changing the material of the plates.





# Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger Instruction Manual

---

Section 6.0  
Page 28 of 36



Issue 5  
June 13, 2008



## 7.0 MAINTENANCE

### 7.1 Opening the Frame

#### WARNING:

**Never open a Paraflow until the unit has been cooled below 100°F (38°C).**

**Never open a Paraflow which is under pressure from any source.**

**Never open a Paraflow with piping connected to the follower or connector grids.**

#### Opening Tie Bar Frames

Drain all fluids from the heat exchanger and allow it to cool. Loosen the tie bars evenly in reverse order of steps 1 through 6 in Paragraph 5.6. Remove the tie bars and push the follower towards the end support (**Figure 25**). The plates may now be separated for cleaning and inspection.

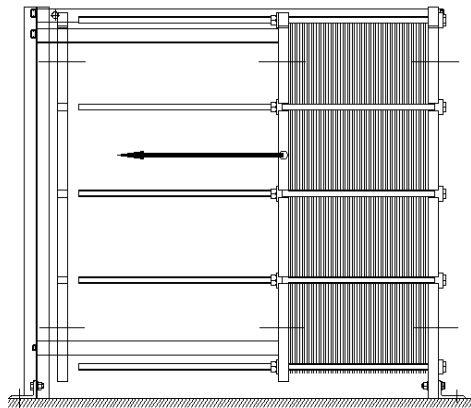


Figure 25

### 7.2 Inspection

Check the front and back of every plate for cleanliness and freedom from debris. Product build up and scale will reduce the performance of the heat exchanger and cleaning is required - See Paragraph 7.3.

Check each plate for cracks or holes. Some cracks may not be readily visible and will require dye penetrant inspection to locate them. Contact your nearest APV Service Center listed at the front of this manual.

Gaskets must be thoroughly checked for cuts, flattening, cracks, brittleness, breakage and proper fit of the gasket groove. The gasket groove in the plate must be free of distortion or kinks.

The entire gasket and sealing surfaces of the plates must be totally free of any debris since any foreign material will cause leakage and may damage the gasket. When installing clip in gaskets, careful inspection is required to be sure there is no debris or glue from previous gaskets under the installed gasket which will cause leakage.

### 7.3 Clean In Place (CIP)

Cleaning in place is accomplished by circulating a suitable cleaning solution through the heat exchanger instead of opening it. This removes deposits or trapped product on the plates. CIP works best in the reverse direction of normal flow. Good results are also possible with same direction flow and higher velocities. If the product to be flushed out has a high viscosity, the circulation flow rate must be large enough to reach a sufficient speed for flushing out the product.

If the product pump is volumetric, it may be necessary to insert a pump for the cleaning solution in parallel to the former. It is assumed that the fouling on the plates is soluble in a cleaning solution that does not attack plates and gaskets.

Great care must be taken to select proper cleaning solutions and cycles to avoid damaging the plates and gaskets. Due to the large variety of cleaning needs, each user is responsible for determining the best method for his situation. It is recommended that a



# Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger Instruction Manual

reputable supplier of cleaning materials be consulted for assistance. The capacities and resistance to corrosion of plate heat exchangers depend on the plate pack being kept clean.

## Example of CIP-cleaning:

- Drain off product residues and cooling and heating media.
- Rinse with cold or lukewarm water.
- Circulate with warm cleaning fluid solution.
- Rinse with warm water. Rinse with warm water with softener added to it.
- Rinse with cold or lukewarm water.

Cleaning can also be effected without circulation by pouring a cleaning fluid solution into the system. After some time of standing, wash out the detergent with clean water.

### 7.3.1 Determination of correct CIP regime.

The plate heat exchanger must be opened for inspection at regular intervals. This is necessary especially during the running-in period, until experience has been gained on the effectiveness of the cleaning process.

With these inspections, it will gradually be possible to determine circulation times, temperatures, and chemical concentrations with great certainty!

Insufficient cleaning is most often due to:

- too small circulation quantity
- too short cleaning period.
- too small chemical consumption in relation to the fouling on the plates.
- too long periods of operation.

If the plate heat exchanger is out of operation for a long time, it is advisable to empty it, separate the plates, and clean the unit.

Clamp the plate heat exchanger lightly together, and leave it covered in order to protect the gaskets against dirt and the effect of light!

### 7.3.2 Acceptable CIP solutions.

The definition of an acceptable CIP solution is brief and to the point. Fouling on the plates must be removed without damaging plates and gaskets or reducing the inherent corrosion resistance. It is important not to decompose the passive (protective)

film on stainless steel - the film contributes to preserving the resistance of the steel to corrosion.

**Do not use chlorine-containing agents such as hydrochloric acid (HCl).**

EXAMPLE OF AN ACCEPTABLE CIP SOLUTION:  
(Basis Stainless 316 plates and Nitrile gaskets in Dairy applications.)

- OIL AND FATS are removed with a water emulsifying oil solvent, e.g. BP-SYSTEM CLEANER.
- ORGANIC AND GREASY COATINGS are removed with SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NaOH) – Typical concentration 1.5% w/w max. temperature 85°C (185°F). 1.5% w/w concentration corresponds to 3.75 litre 30% NaOH per 100 litre water.
- MINERAL SCALE DEPOSITS are removed with NITRIC ACID (HNO<sub>3</sub>)-max. concentration 1.0% w/w - max. temperature 65°C (149°F). 1.0 % w/w concentration corresponds to 1.17 litre 62% HNO<sub>3</sub> per 100 litres water.
- Excess Nitric acid can seriously damage Nitrile rubber gaskets.

Several alternative acids to Nitric can be used, Phosphoric acid can be used at up to 5% and 85°C. Consult APV to find all the alternative CIP regimes possible.

## Caution

**The heat exchanger must be thoroughly drained and rinsed immediately following CIP. Residue from CIP may cause corrosion if left in the heat exchanger.**

### 7.3.3 Measurement of solution concentration.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NaOH) solution is titrated with 0.1 n HYDROCHLORIC ACID (HCl) with methyl orange or methyl red as indicator.

NITRIC ACID (HNO<sub>3</sub>) solution is titrated with 0.1 n SODIUM HYDROXIDE (NaOH) with phenolphthalein as indicator.





The concentration of the cleaning fluid in % can be calculated from the titration result according to the following formula:

$$\text{CONCENTRATION} = \frac{b \times n \times m}{a \times 10} \%$$

a = ml volume of cleaning fluid in sample for titration  
b = ml vol. titration fluid added to change of color  
n = normality of titration fluid  
m = molecular weight of cleaning fluid (NaOH) molecular weight 40  
(HNO<sub>3</sub>) molecular weight 63.

In order to use the correct quantity of chemicals for CIP cleaning, the cleaning fluid should be checked immediately before flushing. If the concentration is too low, <0.5%, the plate heat exchanger is probably not clean. If the concentration is too high, >1%, the chemical consumption can be reduced.

## 7.4 Replacement of plates

Before replacing a plate in a heat exchanger, the new plate must be checked against the plate it is replacing. The new plate must be identical in every way.

The general arrangement drawing provided with the heat exchanger provides information on the material, port punching, gaskets and location of each plate in the heat exchanger.

**Note:** During the installation, **always alternate left and right hand plates**. For simplification only, whole blocks of identical left or right hand plates are shown on the plate arrangement drawing. The total number of each is given. Vertical flow plates may be changed from left hand to right or vice versa by turning the plate over.

## 7.5 Regasketing

Plate heat exchanger gaskets are attached to individual plates by one of two methods, glued or clip in. Glued in gaskets are attached by a thermoplastic adhesive which is heat cured for maximum strength.

The clip in gaskets (Paraclip) are attached to the plates by small nubs around the perimeter of the gasket which snap into matching holes.

### Removal of old gaskets

To remove Paraclip clip in gaskets, the gasket may be carefully pulled from the plate. If the gasket is to be reused, pull slowly to avoid tearing off the clips or stretching the gasket.

To remove glued in gaskets, the bond between the plate and gasket is softened by using a propane torch to heat the plate from the nongasketed side directly behind the gasket. As the adhesive softens, use pliers to pull the gasket from the groove. Continue this process until the entire gasket has been removed.

### Caution

**Avoid overheating the metal. This will discolor and damage the plate.**

To remove remaining traces of old adhesive, grease or dirt from gasket grooves, use a solvent such as Acetone or a commercial gasket removal product. Do not use abrasives to clean the gasket grooves.

### Attachment of Glued in Gaskets

To attach new replacement gaskets, apply a thin even film of 3M formula EC-1099 adhesive to the plate gasket groove. The adhesive may be spread evenly with a small acid brush dipped in acetone. Allow the adhesive to dry until tacky, about 30 seconds. Press the gasket firmly in place, starting at one corner of the plate and continuing across and along the length of the plate. The entire gasket must be firmly in place with no twists or bumps.

As each plate is gasketed, it should be stacked neatly on a clean, flat surface in the order it will be installed. Take special care not to move the gaskets out of position. After all the plates are regasketed, they may be placed in the frame. The frame is tightened per Paragraph 5.6 to a platage dimension about 10% above the maximum compressed platage specified on the general arrangement drawing.



# Paraflow Plate Heat Exchanger Instruction Manual

---

Heat treatment is essential to cure the adhesive and obtain maximum bond strength. This is done using steam or hot water to heat the plate pack. Attach a low pressure desuperheated steam line to an upper port and slowly raise the temperature of the plate pack to at least 220°F (105°C). Maintain the temperature for a minimum of three hours.

If steam is not available, hot water may be used with the same temperature and time requirements as steam.

After the required time, allow the heat exchanger to cool naturally to room temperature and complete the tightening to the required dimension per paragraph 5.6.

## Attachment of Paraclip Gaskets

Non-glued Paraclip gaskets are an alternative to glued in gaskets that greatly simplifies on site regasketing. The gaskets have a series of small nubs or projections molded into the underside of the gasket. These projections fit into corresponding slots located around the periphery of the plate and port areas, securing the gasket to the plate (**Figure 26**). When the plate heat exchanger is tightened, a complete and secure seal is assured.

To attach an Paraclip gasket, the gasket is laid out on the plate in its correct position. The projections are firmly pressed into the corresponding slots in the plates. After installing the gasket, the plate may be immediately installed in the frame in preparation for tightening.



Figure 26.1



Figure 26.2



Figure 26.3



Figure 27

## Attachment of EasyClip Gaskets

Non-glued Easyclip gaskets are an alternative to glued in gaskets that greatly simplifies on site regasketing. During fixing the gasket a pressure is applied, which expands 2 tongues into 2 slots in the plate. This barbed effect (fish hook) secures the gasket to the plate, in fact it now takes more force to remove the gasket than to apply it. These tongues fit into corresponding slots located around the periphery of the plate and port areas, securing the gasket to the plate (Figure 27). When the plate heat exchanger is tightened, a complete and secure seal is assured.

To attach an EasyClip gasket, the gasket is laid out on the plate in its correct position. The projections are firmly pressed into the corresponding slots in the plates. After installing the gasket, the plate may be immediately installed in the frame in preparation for tightening.

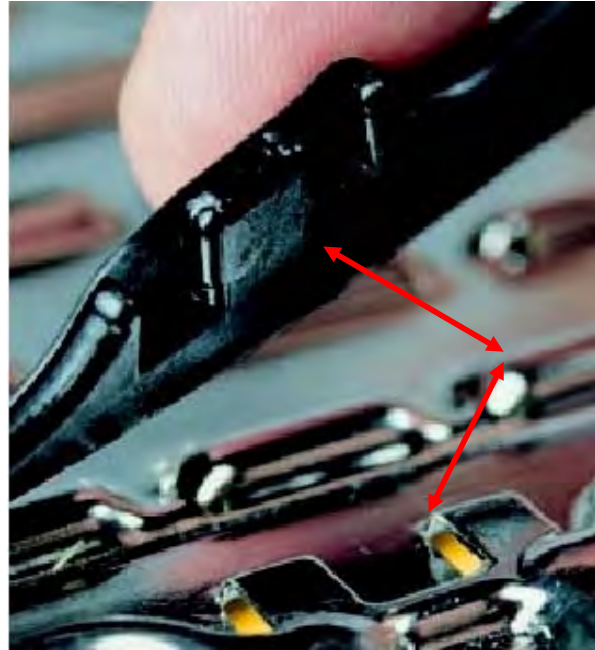


Figure 27.1



Figure 27.2



Figure 27.3





## 8.0 PARTS AND SERVICE

### 8.1 Ordering Parts

Parts, plates and gaskets may be ordered referencing the W. O. Number listed on the Heat Exchanger nameplate when ordering.

**APV Parts Express**  
**Tel: (888) APV 4321**  
**(1-888-278-4321)**

### 8.2 Service

APV maintains service facilities at several locations around the country. These sites are equipped to repair, rebuild or regasket your heat exchanger. Service personnel are also available to provide on-site assistance. Call the number listed below to inquire about or arrange for service.

**APV Heat Transfer**  
**Customer Service Center**

#### **Southwest**

APV Service Center  
1101A Pleasantville Drive  
Houston, TX 77029

Phone: (888) 278-1030  
Fax: (888) 278-1050

#### **West Coast**

APV Service Center  
863 East Levin Avenue  
Tulare, CA 77029

Phone: (559) 685-7400  
Fax: (559) 685-5241

### 8.3 Documentation

Copies of this manual, the General Arrangement Drawing or other documents referenced by this manual may be ordered from the Customer Service Department listed in Paragraph 8.1.





## 9.0 ACCESSORIES

### 9.1 Manual Tightening Wrenches

Manual tightening wrenches are available for most APV Paraflow Plate Heat Exchangers to allow opening and closing a unit in the field. Ratchet type wrenches specifically designed for tie bars are available for medium to large exchangers. The T4, Junior, H17, SR1, TR1 and SR2 use box wrenches of the correct size. Power tightening equipment is required to tighten LR9, TR9, SR14, B Series and SR23 heat exchangers.

### 9.2 Power Tightening Equipment

#### Pneumatic Wrench

To facilitate the closing and tightening of large heat exchangers or units containing numerous plates, pneumatic tightening wrenches are available in two models, both as single or dual units.

**Figure 28** shows the pneumatic power tighteners recommended for specific tie bar tightening heat exchangers. **Figure 29** gives a description of each tightener model.

#### Pneumatic Wrench Recommendations

MODEL	SINGLE PT-5	DUAL PT-5	SINGLE PT-7	DUAL PT-7
SR3	GOOD	BEST		
R4/LR4	GOOD	BEST		
R5	GOOD	BEST		
SR6 SERIES	GOOD	BEST		
R8	GOOD	BEST		
SR9	GOOD	BEST		
TR9/LR9 SERIES			GOOD	BEST
B SERIES			GOOD	BEST
SR14 SERIES			GOOD	BEST
SR23 SERIES			GOOD	BEST

Figure 28

The power tightener assemblies require clean lubricated air at a minimum of 90 psig at the filter-regulator inlet. Air consumption is 25 scfm full load or 40 scfm no load for each tightener.

#### Tightener Data

TIGHTENER MODEL	DRIVE	SPEEDS	WEIGHT EACH
PT-5	1"	1 FORWARD 1 REVERSE	60 LB. (27 Kg)
PT-7	1-1/2"	2 FORWARD 2 REVERSE	80 LB. (36 Kg)

Figure 29





## 9.3 Spray Screen

A spray screen may be supplied for new or existing plate heat exchangers. They are recommended whenever corrosive liquids or high temperatures present a safety hazard to personnel near the exchanger. These spray screens enclose the plate pack completely on the sides and top and are easily removed. The bottom is open to allow leak detection.

**Figure 30**



**Figure 30**





Your local contact:



APV  
1200 West Ash Street  
Goldsboro N.C. 27530  
Phone: (919) 735-4570 Fax: (919) 581-1167 E-mail: [answers.us@apv.com](mailto:answers.us@apv.com)

For more information about our worldwide locations, approvals, certifications, and local representatives, please visit [www.apv.com](http://www.apv.com).

Copyright © 2008 SPX Corporation  
PHE-MANUAL-EN Issue-5 June 13,2008

The information contained in this document, including any specifications and other product details, are subject to change without notice. While we have taken care to ensure the information is accurate at the time of going to press, we assume no responsibility for errors or omissions nor for any damages resulting from the use of the information contained herein.

